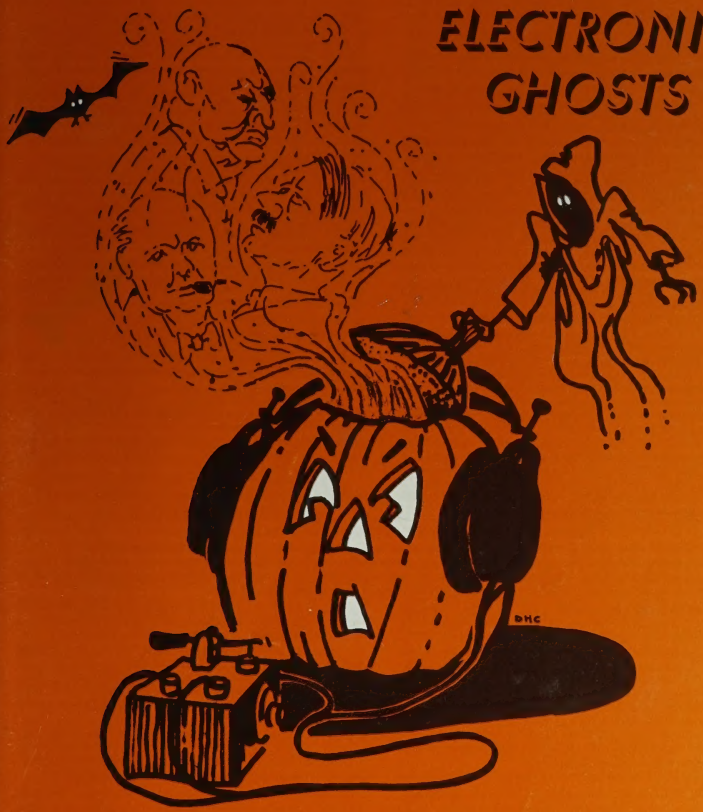
OUR 15TH YEAR!

# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 15 OCTOBER 1998 NUMBER 10

## ELECTRONIC GHOSTS




A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

**Antique Radio Classified** (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are $40.95 by Periodicals mail and $57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - $61.00; Mexico - $67.00; Other foreign countries - $105.00. Surface mail: Canada - $51.00; Other foreign countries - $58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

**© Copyright 1998 by John V. Terrey.**

**POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.**

**Printed in U.S.A.**

**STAFF:**

**Publisher and Editor:** John V. Terrey

**Production & Advertising Manager:** Cindie Bryan

**Office Manager:** Tammy DeGray

**Managing Editor:** Dorothy Schecter

**Publishing & Editorial Staff:**

Dave Crocker, Laura Katz, Bobby Lyman

**Founding Publisher/Editor:** Gary B. Schneider

**Contributing Writers & Consultants:** Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

**PURPOSE**. **Antique Radio Classified** is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

**CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED.** All correspondence should be sent to:

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.**

*Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.*

**Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129**

**E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

*Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.*

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

**GUARANTEE**. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

**PAYMENT**. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

**FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT.** Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS.** Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

**SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL**. **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

**PUBLISHING RIGHTS.** Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

**MAILING OF ISSUES**. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

**ETHICS.** No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

**DISCLAIMER**. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

**Antique Radio Classified** subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

## DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS – DETAILS AND RATES

***The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.***

**Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.**

**Advertising must be prepaid**, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, **originals must be the artwork size listed below.** Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $16.00 per photo for screening. **Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.**

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

**First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.**

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

| Page | ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE) H x W (inches) | As Printed (size in magazine) H x W (inches) | Cost for 1-month | Cost for 3-months | Cost for 6-months | Cost for 12-months | One Time to make up Ad |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full | 12 7/16 x 7 1/2 | 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 | $289.00 | $769.00 | $1329.00* | $2325.00** | $69.00† |
| 1/2 H | 5 1/4 x 7 1/2 | 3 5/16 x 4 3/4 | 146.00 | 389.00 | 675.00* | 1175.00** | 37.00† |
| 1/2 V | 12 7/16 x 3 9/16 | 7 3/4 x 2 1/4 | 146.00 | 389.00 | 675.00* | 1175.00** | 37.00† |
| 1/4 | 5 1/4 x 3 9/16 | 3 5/16 x 2 1/4 | 74.00 | 197.00 | 342.00 | 595.00 | 19.00† |
| 1/8 | 2 5/8 x 3 9/16 | 1 5/8 x 2 1/4 | 38.00 | 101.00 | 177.00 | 305.00 | 9.00† |
| Business Card (1st) | 2 x 3 3/4 | 1 1/4 x 2 3/8 | not avail. | 53.00 | 90.00 | 159.00 | 7.00† |
| Business Card (2nd....) | 2 x 3 3/4 | 1 1/4 x 2 3/8 | not avail. | 68.00 | 118.00 | 205.00 | 7.00† |

* Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

## EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Every once in a while, an article is submitted to A.R.C. that cries out for publication in a particular month. Jack Clark's article on the uncommon subject of electronic communication with the dead is a clear example. In fact, on first reading, it prompted the following response from one of our staff: "I recommend this article for the October issue — it's creepy!"

True enough. But, of course, before considering it for publication, we had to follow up on its content. The first step was to acquire both the Raudive and Bander books. They helped to modify the general skepticism, but we didn't decide to publish until our technical guru, Ray Bintliff, became captivated by this mystery of the airwaves. Ray was so intrigued that he has added comments to Jack's article.

Do the Raudive experiments of the early 1960s prove the possibility of electronic communication with the dead? We leave the conclusion to you.

Often, one topic seems to lead to another. In this case — crystal detectors. Raudive used a crystal detector to capture the "voices from the past," while Jim Wilson writes about a more traditional but still unusual crystal receiver — the Acme Tri-flex. This complex breadboard set uses a crystal detector and 4 vacuum tubes in a reflex circuit.

And then the crystal set story "crosses the pond" to Vienna, Austria, and Erwin Macho's collection of more than 400 sets from all over the world. A.R.C. readers have read Erwin's ads continuously over the years and will enjoy seeing him at last with some of his sets.

Bill Horn's article echoes the sentiments of all serious collectors — educate the public on the importance of keeping those old radios intact. His aim is to prevent the conversion of beautiful radio cabinets to other uses.

Of note in *Photo Review* is the Gilbert 1-tube Audion detector, similar to one made by Adams Morgan. Another set of interest is the Kennedy highboy console, dated 1931, one of the last years Kennedy produced radios.

Dave Crocker's goal always is to restore equipment to original condition. However, he found that his Orchestrion horn speaker had a missing throat grille, and he shares with us a step-by-step process of replacing the grille. Dave also points out how valuable collaboration with other collectors is in restoration projects.

Follow-ups on articles keep radio collecting alive and well. Philip Taylor writes more on Pilot radios from the British point of view. And we expect that Cortlandt St. will continue to trigger memories like those of Walter Bieber. His "secret passage" story must be only one of many humorous aspects of life on "Radio Row."

The auction season is in full swing, and we report on two U.S. big ones — the Michigan Antique Radio Club's Extravaganza and the Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society's spring auction. Extravaganza reporters Larry Babcock and Jim Clark give us not only the numbers, but also a walk through the flea market. This meet also has a free social hour, which nearly everyone attends, making conviviality more widespread.

Deserving of special comment is the sale of a rare Marconi 106 receiver for $15,200. This set was advertised internationally, accounting for part of the success of the over $52,000 auction. The Marconi was only one of over 200 items, so there was something for everyone.

George Potter and Blake Dietz report on the success of the Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society spring auction, which totaled over $30,000. The top sale was a 32-tube Scott unit selling at $2,000.

Our man in Vienna, Erwin Macho, reports on the Dorotheum Antique Radio Auction, which totaled over $33,000. A top item was a Victor Gramophone selling at $2,000. The next Dorotheum Auction is December 23.

For years, Paul Bourbin has been in charge of the California Historical Radio Society meets, one of which your editor enjoyed this past summer. His article shows Paul to be a staunch advocate of the enforced time meet, which allows collectors to come at the announced start time and not find that the flea market had already been open unofficially for hours. Michigan's Extravaganza is another example of the success of such a plan.

To celebrate our fifteenth year, we include, from October 1984, the first appearance of a series of value guides for radios by Jim and Felicia Kreuzer. In comparing the '84 prices with today's, it is interesting to note that they have generally doubled. However, rare items like the Atwater Kent Model 5 have tripled, while other, even more rare, items are off the charts.

*Radio Miscellanea* contains welcome feedback on articles about the Crosley 181, the Diamond Cut Productions Vaughn DeLeath lateral disk, and the Zenith history debate. Happily, we also continue to receive kudos for our labors here at A.R.C.

**The Internet.** And, of course, the internet discussion goes on. As we said last month, the question is when, not if, ads will go online. At present, we are working toward a date only a few months away. We hope that A.R.C. can be a bridge between our subscribers who prefer to buy and sell through the magazine and those who prefer to use the net. In both cases, collectors will have their markets enlarged — the best of both worlds.

**Coming Radio Events.** Almost 50 radio events are listed for October. Of note are the Oct. 2-3 meet in Atlanta, Georgia; the Collins Collectors meet in Dallas, Texas, Oct. 15-18; and the VRPS meet at a new location in Plano, Texas, Oct. 30-Nov. 1 — your editor plans to attend this one. Hope you can attend one meet this fall.

Happy collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

## ON THE COVER

A.R.C. staff artist Dave Crocker created this month's distinctly Halloween cover. Dave was inspired by our lead article, "Electronic Ghosts," which describes the mysterious results of experiments by Dr. Konstantin Raudive. Raudive used a crystal set to gather sounds that, to many unbiased listeners, were identifiable voices of the dead, some of them very famous. Note Dave's sketches of Churchill, Mussolini, and Hitler. The subject is made to order for this month of ghosts and goblins.

# Electronic Ghosts

BY JACK CLARK

*Voices from the distant past appearing mysteriously on recording tapes? Crystal sets designed to enhance reception of many of these voices, including those of Hitler, Goethe, Churchill, and Stalin? These same voices entering discussions and answering questions? An unexplained phenomenon, as with the controversial and yet-to-be explained UFO sightings? Whether a startling discovery or a hoax, Jack Clark gives an unbiased commentary on the heavily documented experiments of Dr. Konstantin Raudive, a Latvian psychologist. And incidentally, a quick perusal of the internet yielded over 50 references to Raudive. (Editor)*

The schematic in Figure 1 is probably familiar to those with more than a passing interest in radio technology — the simple, but effective, crystal radio. Yet a closer look at the schematic reveals an incongruous detail — the antenna length is only 6-10 cm in length! Further, the entire circuit, exclusive of the tiny antenna, is fully shielded by being enclosed in a container. It's apparent that the designer of this circuit did not intend to make efficient use of a device not known for its sensitivity, even with the best of antennas.

And such is indeed the case. For Dr. Konstantin Raudive, who conducted a series of unconventional experiments in the late 1960s with this circuit, the aim was not conventional radio at all.

## THE PHENOMENON

In 1959, Friedrich Jurgenson, a Swedish author, made a startling discovery. After recording bird songs in the woods on a common tape recorder/microphone arrangement, Mr. Jurgenson heard low level "blips" where only tape hiss should have been. Playing back these blips slowly and using a careful ear to tune out unwanted noise, he heard voices emerging from the background! And most startlingly, the voices, once identified, belonged to those who were, well — dead!

Friedrich Jurgenson's subsequent experiments with "electronic voice phenomena" astonished scientists, engineers and clergymen throughout Europe. Although credited with the discovery, Mr. Jurgenson's publications of the phenomenon were rarely translated or read outside of his native Sweden. It was the Latvian psychologist, Dr. Konstantin Raudive, who compiled extensive documentation that told the world that something very important and mysterious was on the airwaves.

Following a visit with Mr. Jurgenson, Dr. Raudive began his experiments with the sober dedication of a scientist. Using Jurgenson's open mike set-up, he amassed voluminous transcriptions and even discovered that the voices would answer direct

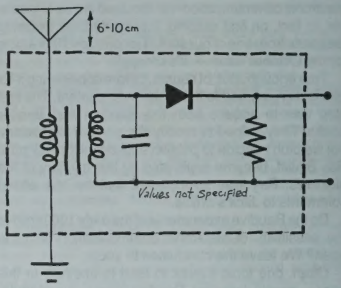



*Figure 1. One of Dr. Raudive's crystal sets used as a receiving medium for voices from the past.*

questions. Obviously though, a microphone at high volume settings picks up much in the way of undesirable information. Although some witnesses confirmed the results of these early experiments, many heard only highly amplified room noise.

In the mid-1960s, Dr. Raudive, on a whim, began using a crystal set as a receiving medium. With no background in electronics, he was very much at a loss to explain the crystal receiver's success as a channel for these random messages. However, it was clear that the limitations of the microphone method had been overcome.

Experimenting with antennas of varying length and different grounding configurations, and using different sensitivities of tape recorder inputs, he transcribed over 72,000 events. The speakers included Emmanual Kant, Winston Churchill, Mussolini, Goethe, Nietzsche, Stalin, Carl Jung, Adolph Hitler (the most frequently recorded), and dozens of others. The list reads like a "Who's Who" of European culture. Dr. Raudive published his transcripts in the 1971 book *Breakthrough*.

It's important to note that, as a scientist, he remained skeptical throughout his early experiments, and that before settling down to the task of transcribing the volumes of recordings, he performed exhaustive experiments to eliminate any possibility of the recordings having been spurious radio or other interferences. Scores of witnesses were gathered to listen to and verify his recordings. Among the witnesses were elders of the Catholic church who, while not proclaiming any knowledge of the true nature of these voices, were in support as to the validity of their occurrence.

## DON'T TRY THIS AT HOME

OK, there's your warning — proceed only if you

do so of your own free will.

Dr. Raudive always felt that his dabbling, though very important, was essentially benign, and carried no moral implications or danger. But, there are always some who believe that exploring the unknown is dangerous. The point is, if you or anyone concerned is apt to get too emotional over any part of this, leave it alone.

Dr. Raudive stressed that emotional detachment is an important element in the effectiveness of communication with the entities. He suggested approaching the matter as you would viewing photographs of those long departed, with the sophisti-

*(Continued on following page)*

# Some Additional Thoughts: Technical and Otherwise

**BY RAY BINTLIFF**

Jack Clark's intriguing article made me want to read the Raudive and Bander books, which, in turn, prompted the following thoughts:

The schematic diagram shown in Figure 1 in Clark's article is representative of a crystal set, but does not provide values for its components. For you do-it-yourselfers, two of the schematics that appear in *Breakthrough* are shown below. Any general purpose diode, germanium or silicon, can be used. Remember to install the components in a shielded enclosure with only the short antenna (about 2 to 4 inches) protruding. The connecting cable to the tape recorder should be shielded. Its recommended length is about 16 inches.

In addition to the diode and microphone methods described in Clark's article, Raudive also employed a radio method in which the audio output of a communications type receiver was connected to a tape recorder. Again, a very short antenna was used. The radio was tuned to a quiet spot in the medium-wave band. Finding a quiet spot around 7 MHz can be a real challenge with the many international broadcast stations and Amateur radio activity.

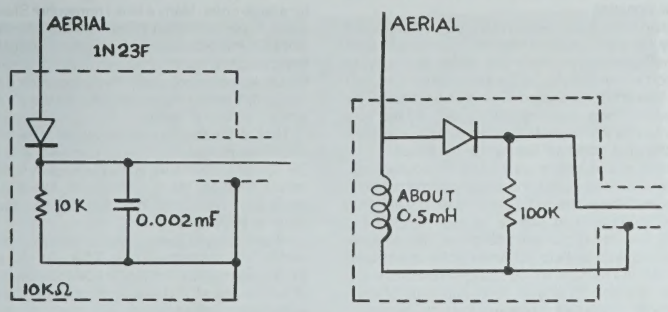
In a variation of the radio method, Raudive coupled "a small transmitter...to the aerial box of the receiver, in order to provide the voices with a carrier wave that is free from heterodyne oscillation and interference." Perhaps the same effect can be achieved by turning on the receiver's BFO or listening in the single sideband (SSB) mode.

Some questions spring to mind that are not covered in the books. Is the solar cycle a factor in this phenomena? Solar cycle 20 produced a high sunspot level during the late 1960s when may of the voice recordings were made. How about the phases of the moon? The books do indicate that the hours of darkness seemed to produce better results. Tape recorders use a bias oscillator in the recording process. Does the bias oscillator play a role as well?

If you want to pursue this subject further, *Breakthrough* and *Voices From The Tapes* may be available from your library. The internet too is worth exploring.

In my opinion, the real meat in *Breakthrough* is contained in its preface and appendices. Transcriptions of the recorded voices, which make up most of the book, are a sure cure for insomnia. The translation from German to English and Raudive's resistance to the editor's attempt to simplify the text make for some difficult reading. Although electronics play a major role in Raudive's experiments, his book does not provide much in the way of technical detail. But don't be put off by some of the negative aspects of the books. Keep an open mind. Who knows? You might want to pursue this unusual application of electronics.

*(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Dr., Acton, MA 01720)*




*Two diode circuits used by Raudive for receiving voices. ("Breakthrough," p. 341)*

cation of knowing that photos, and possibly voices, are only reflections of actual events.

O.K. There's your warning. Proceed at your own risk.

Figure 2 is the schematic of a receiver designed and built especially for experiments of this type by Professor Alex Schneider, a collaborator of Dr. Raudive. One can't help but notice the unconventional use of a magnet and bridge rectifier (referred to as a "ring modulator"). Regardless of its questionable design, this is the circuit that gave the best performance for all who tried it.

Dr. Raudive's recordings took place in various parts of Europe. Since the doctor spoke a variety of European languages and dialects, he was able to decipher the mixed and shifting voices with ease. While his conclusions never indicated that the entities were geographically linked, it seems reasonable to assume that since a preponderance of these personalities came from Europe, there would be similar "regional" events elsewhere.

The only other factors that Dr. Raudive believed contributed to who was "on the air" at any given time were: (1) A direct inquiry from the interviewer, and (2) the strength of the entity's will — perhaps an explanation of the extraordinary amount of air space claimed by Adolph Hitler.

Whether extradimensional contacts are fact or the result of active imaginations remains to be proven. Neither Konstantin Raudive or Thomas Edison (who also experimented with mechanical means of communication with the dead) was able to provide irrefutable proof. What is of most interest, however, is the introduction of electronics as an objective medium. With repeatable, non-judgmental precision, the lowly crystal radio may just bring more to life than you might have imagined!

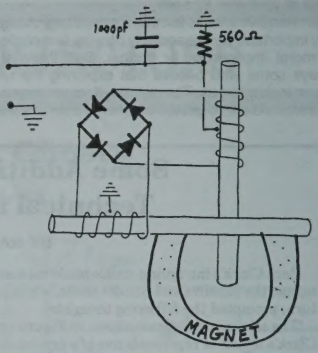



*Figure 2. Dr. Alex Schneider's circuit design gave the best performance for all who tried it.*

**References:**

Bander, Peter. *Voices From the Tapes.* New York: Drake Publishers, Inc., 1973.

Raudive, Konstantin. *Breakthrough.* New York: Taplinger Publishing Co., Inc., 1971.

*The Journal of Religion and Psychical Research.* Academy of Religion and Psychical Research, Bloomfield, Conn.

*(Jack Clark, 1215 Weston Dr., Mt. Juliet, TN 37122)*

*Jack Clark is the owner of JM Technical Arts, the U.S. service center for Swiss-made Revox electronics. Since 1985, he has been a collector and restorer of mid-century Deco and streamline design radios, as well as golden-age jukeboxes.*

# More Tales of Cortlandt St.

**BY WALTER BIEBER**

What a cover! Rand Radio! I couldn't believe my eyes. When I first saw that picture I had to do a double take. Never did I think I'd see that view again. My mind exploded with a rush of memories. I was transported back to the year 1949. Allow me to relate a few vignettes.

Rand at No. 84 and Arrow at No. 82 Cortlandt were really the same store. They were connected by a "secret" passageway in the rear. Secret, that is, to the outside world. But, not to the salesmen inside. You see, the two stores shared a common inventory. The salesmen knew each other very well. It was very common for a shopper to wander from store to store looking for a particular item at the best price.

Rand was a little more shoddy in appearance, while Arrow was all spit and polish. So, the potential shopper believed he could get a better buy at Rand. After trying to obtain, say, a Simpson 260 VOM at Rand and being quoted $40 there, the shopper would move on to check out Arrow. In the short space of time that it took the shopper to leave one store and enter the other, the original salesman would make a mad dash via the secret passage to Arrow. He would, of course, impart the news of a potential sale loss to one of his allies there.

On the lookout for the shopper whose appearance had been described, the new salesman was fully prepared to make a better offer. Let's say $36. This was a high ticket item then, and the sale was made.

Similarly, Terminal Radio might run out of a part for a large order. Many a time I remember Steadman Lidell, a key salesman there, running across Cortlandt St. into Arrow to get a Stancor transformer. Borrowing from each other was quite common. How the books were kept straight was sometimes a mystery. But, it helped if you came across the street with a fistful of cash in hand.

Though the map is quite accurate, a few missing places are noteworthy. Dave's Luncheonette on the SE corner of Cortlandt and Washington surely deserves mention. Many a fine lunch, like egg salad and bacon on toasted rye, was enjoyed there on those busy Saturdays.

Also missing is Liberty Communications, one block east of TAB on the north side. That was four stories full of war surplus. I don't know how that building was able to sustain all that weight. I swear that it groaned every time I walked in.

*(Walter Bieber, 563 Hook St., North Woodmere, NY 11581)*

# WITH THE COLLECTORS

## Acme Tri-Flex

BY JIM WILSON

This 4-tube reflex, breadboard-style set with a crystal detector, as shown in Figure 1, functions as three stages of RF amplification and three stages of audio amplification. The nameplate reads, "Acme Tri-Flex, Registered No. 2244, Sole right to manufacture Acme Tri-Flex controlled by R-O-V-A Radio Products Corp., New York, N. Y." This rare breadboard was probably part of a "one-shot" production run for ROVA. Acme is best known for its components for home-brew sets. These components can be seen in Figure 2.

In response to my inquiry, Alan Douglas said that this set, popular around 1924, seems to have all Acme parts, although sometimes people made substitutions. Adding that ROVA was a New York dealer who advertised a great deal in newspapers, Alan surmised that the company might have made a deal with Acme, maybe for the Christmas season, to assemble some sets and peddle them.

If readers can provide additional information regarding this set, please write to A.R.C.

*(Jim Wilson, 2221 Lynn Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23451)*

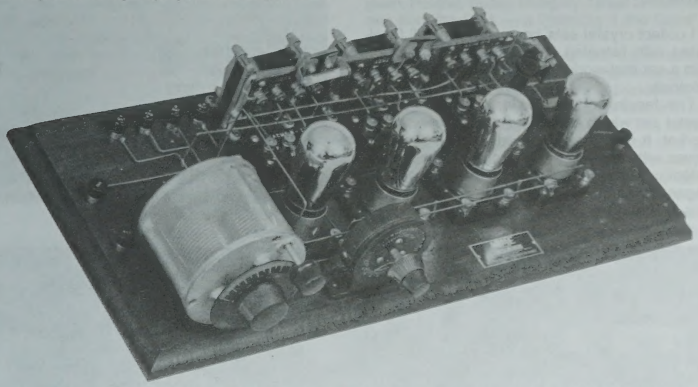


*Figure 1. The Acme breadboard crystal reflex receiver is an impressive piece of work.*

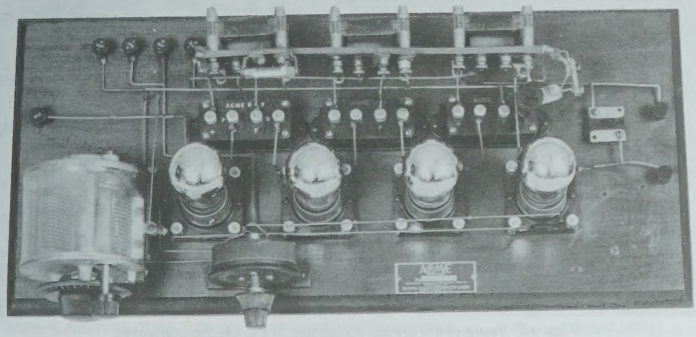


*Figure 2. The use of Acme components can be seen in this overhead view.*

# COLLECTOR PROFILE

## The Worldwide Crystal Sets of Erwin Macho

**BY ERWIN MACHO**

*Erwin Macho has been a faithful fan of A.R.C. for a number of years, and we look always forward to his reports on the Vienna radio auction scene. We are also pleased to have this account of his extensive crystal set collection and hope that it generates the correspondence he wishes to receive. Anyone traveling to Austria would enjoy seeing Erwin's collection, as your editor did on a trip a few years ago. By the way, Erwin encourages us to correct his English, which we assure him is much better than our German! (Editor)*

I collect crystal sets because I am still fascinated with listening to a broadcasting station with a set that works without batteries or mains electricity.

This fascination started in 1979 with my first crystal set which I had found at a Vienna flea market. It was a poorly-made, home-brew receiver with a wound coil and a simple crystal detector — but it worked! From this moment I began to search more intensely at all flea markets in Vienna and to contact radio collectors. I

*Figure 1. Erwin Macho with some early Austrian crystal sets in the background.*

*Figure 2. Some of the crystal containers in the Macho collection.*

*Figure 3. These crystal sets are of a later vintage and use germanium diodes.*

became a specialist in Austrian crystal sets and tried to find items from other European manufacturers.

In 1984, the famous Ritman collection was auctioned in London. I bought five wonderful sets, including an Edison Bell with twin illuminated enclosed detectors. This was the beginning of my British collection.

Since then my collection has grown to more than 200 sets. They are mostly from Austria and Germany, but also from Sweden, Denmark, Belgium, Poland, Spain, Hungary, Great Britain, and one from the USA — a Philmore "Little Giant" in very poor condition.

I wanted to restore this set but I saw various difficulties. Nobody in Europe had the missing Fahnestock clips and back cover, so I tried to make contact with collectors in the U. S. The turning point for my collection was acquiring a subscription to *Antique Radio Classified.* A.R.C. enabled me not only to buy American-made crystal sets, but also to become well known as a collector of crystal sets. Be assured — I bought much! Some of my sets are shown in *Crystal Clear, Volume 2* by Maurice Sievers.

*Figure 4. A portion of the American- and British-made collection.*

My little museum, shown in Figures 1-4, now contains 407 different crystal sets from all over the world. Most of them are pre-World War II, but I also collect sets with germanium diodes. These sets are housed in four large showcases and classified as "Austria," "USA/GB," and "Worldwide." To complete my display, I also have hundreds of crystal detectors and crystal containers.

My plan for the future is to look for missing novelty crystal sets from all over the world, dating from the beginning of broadcasting to the present time. Maybe you can help. Collectors who wish to correspond are invited to write to me at the address below.

*(Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna/Austria, or Fax: +431/8874355.)*

# WITH THE COLLECTORS

## Spare That Old Radio!

BY W.J. HORN

Like other radio enthusiasts, I search for old radios and related items. Radio meets, auctions, antique shops, yard sales and personal contacts often provide nice old radios. But, sometimes it seems I'm not finding as many, and I wonder what I missed.

I often ask, "Do you have any old radios, tubes, parts, speakers, etc.?" Sometimes, the reply is yes; usually, it is no. Too often I get a distressing reply — "You're too late, it/they went to the landfill," or "Gee, my relative had an old radio when he died, but we didn't know what to do with it, so it went in the trash." Then I have to say I am very disappointed. Not everybody knows the value of an old radio or knows a radio collector to call.

Some neighbors have given me radios. They say they retrieved them from the trash packer or landfill. How about the likes of two Philco 89 cathedrals, a Packard Bell 88, or a Zenith 4K635 with boomerang dial? They played. Landfill operators tell stories of having seen many "old" radios tossed over the side. What constitutes "old"?

### NEGLECT AND CONVERSIONS

Can you imagine the rust accumulation on two Atwater Kent horns sitting for years on a damp concrete floor; a Philco tombstone, a Zenith portable, test equipment, and boxed tubes in an open sided barn; or a Zenith chairside under a building overhang? All exposed to the ravages of storms! What tragedy, what loss!

Some nice old radios have made their way from previous owners through auctions to antique and what-not shops. Some have suffered handling abuse. I've seen too many nice wood-cased radios with the chassis and speakers removed and the cabinet converted to something else.

*Figure 1. At left is the Majestic Model 72 console cabinet with doors closed. At right, the opened door reveals the gutted interior.*

For example, the nice Majestic Model 72 with its walnut and birdseye maple, double-door front, shown in Figure 1 (left), was converted to the shelved cabinet, shown in Figure 1 (right). Its price in the antique shop was $275. What happened to the Majestic chassis, power supply, and speaker? They were removed. The multiconductor cable between chassis had been severed. I found it on the floor in the back room of the shop, and I bought it for anyone who can use it.

I have seen an RCA Radiola 60 case and a Gilfillan GN-5 case converted to "nice" boxes. Someone had removed the hardware and installed a blank panel in front.

"We have a Crosley with wood case and hinged top that at one time was to become a very nice wood box." So said the little old antique shop lady. Demand for wood boxes must be greater than for old radios.

I know of two examples of Spartan 301 Equasonne conversions. Their finely crafted and carved double-door cases were emptied by some uncaring soul to make someone a fine wine cabinet. Sure, they were sitting in an antique shop with a price tag of $450. Where did the chassis with its 11 tubes and speaker go?

I have a nice Pooley slant-front desk cabinet. It is without its Kennedy Model 21/30/32 chassis and Jensen speaker. Where did they go? The case was empty when we got it. How many empty cases have you seen?

Worst of all, I know of an old radio repairman who, not too long ago, made room for his repair business and sales. He did it by taking three pickup loads of old radios to the landfill. He said he did save the tubes. Yes, but no. He put them in big cardboard boxes in a wet basement. We found most of the tubes floating in 2-3 inches of dank, dirty water. He wouldn't let me try to salvage any.

I know I've seen only some of the results of unknowing and uncaring people. I'm sure other collectors have seen or heard of worse situations. If we intend to preserve radio history, we better spread the word. Let's educate our neighbors and express our interests. Talk to people, and don't forget the antique furniture dealers. We can't restore a radio that we don't find.

*(W.J. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712)*

*A retired engineer, Bill Horn's interest in radio goes back to the 1940s. His collection includes a Pooley desk radio, a Radiola RS, battery sets, horns, cones, and headsets.*

OCTOBER 1984

# OLLECTORS VALUE GUIDE

Most radio collectors will agree that there has been a need for basic price guidelines on early radios. There is also a group who would much rather not see one. Due to condition, originality and other extenuating factors, it is quite a difficult task to assign one price for a radio. Although I know I am leaving myself wide open for criticism, so it shall have to be. In the interests of growth in the collecting field, here are my appraisals.

Since it is logical to start at the beginning, this month will include a basic radio group of the "A's". The volume of Atwater Kents has limited me to listing only a few of the models made. Thanks goes to Ralph Williams, who, due to his vast knowledge on anything pertaining to the Atwater Kent line, was able to fill me in on their prices.

The prices quoted below represent a complete radio with operating tubes and transformers, good original condition with no holes added or refinished cabinet. They do not reflect your average flea market or house sale. Instead it is a basic "top buck" you may pay at an auction with other collectors present. Antique dealers know that few items take actual "tops" depending on availability and condition. Please keep this in mind when perusing my list.

AC DAYTON:
MODEL XL-5.....$55
MODEL XL-10.....60
MODEL XL-20.....60
MODEL XL-25.....65
MODEL XL-30.....60

ADAMS MORGAN (PARAGON):
MODEL RA6.....$1500
MODEL 25U TRANSMITTER.....1000
MODEL RA10.....500
MODEL DA2.....350
MODEL 10R.....200
MODEL RD5.....450
MODEL A2.....275
MODEL RB2.....300
MODEL II.....150
MODEL III.....175
MODEL IV.....225

AIRWAY:
MODEL F.....$200
MODEL G.....250

AMRAD:
CRYSTAL RECEIVER TYPE A.....$275
TYPE VT 2-STAGE AMPLIFIER.....200
TYPE UT DETECTOR.....125
TUNER 2596 - DET/AMP 2634.....600
TUNER 3500 - DET/AMP 2634.....650

ATWATER KENT BREADBOARDS:
MODEL 5 WITH TAGS.....$1500
MODEL 4052.....600
MODEL 4066.....600
9 VARIOMETER 4445.....800
9 VARIABLE CONDENSOR 4660.....900
MODEL RADIODYNE.....600
MODEL 10 GREEN.....500
MODEL 10B.....350
MODEL 10C.....275
MODEL POOLEY 10C.....250
MODEL 12 (4620).....700
MODEL 12 (4910) LATE.....600

ATWATER KENT REGULAR SETS:
MODEL 19.....$300
MODEL 20 BIG BOX.....80
MODEL 20 COMPACT.....60
MODEL 21 DRY CELL.....250
MODEL 24 DELUXE.....250
MODEL 30.....60
MODEL 35.....50
MODEL 40.....40
MODEL 45.....60
MODEL 50.....500*
MODEL 55.....60
GRANDFATHER CLOCK RADIO.....600

* The reason for the extreme price discrepancy on the model 50 is due to it's rarity. Very few were made.

If anyone has comments or suggestions (and maybe a few price quotes of their own) please contact me. I will be more than pleased to add your correspondence to my column whether critical or not.

Goodbye for now and I hope you find the column interesting and informative enough to aid you in your radio collecting. Good Luck!

James Kreuzer–KA2GLS, Felicia Kreuzer–KA2GXL, P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059

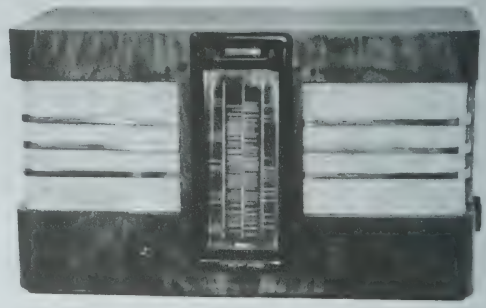
# PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

**SPARTA JR., MODEL UNKNOWN** – Although the escutcheon reads "Sparta Jr.," the grille repwood design is identical to that of the Sparton Jr. Model 410. The tube complement is Types 24A (3), 27, 45, and 80. *Does anyone have more information on this set? (Bob Suslovich – McLean, VA)*

**GILBERT AUDION DETECTOR** – This is one of many components offered to the youth of 1921 for assembling a complete radio receiver. This audion tube detector was manufactured by the A.C. Gilbert Co. of New Haven, Conn. It has a molded Bakelite base, and each of the binding posts has a tiny "G" molded into the top. *(Dave Crocker – Mashpee, MA)*

**TEFAG TEFADYN 200GW** – The Tefadyn line, made in Berlin between 1937 and 1939, created a stir in the radio industry because of its modern lines with a vertical dial at the center. This radio, purchased as a "basket case," has been restored. Some of the uncommon tubes have been acquired through a friend in Germany. A superb performer, it has double, loosely coupled tuned circuits at the input stage, variable coupling of the IF transformers via a front knob, and an excellent permanent magnet speaker.

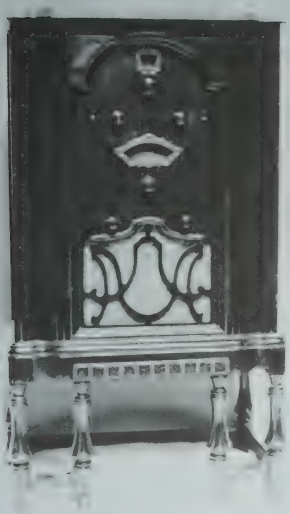


The tubes types are CK1, CF3, CBC1, CL4, and CY1. (Jorge Llacer – Los Gatos, CA)

# PHOTO REVIEW

**SENTINEL MODEL 560** – This 5-tube AC/DC set is covered in a green fabric with an embossed design from Medieval times, including shields, a castle, and a knight. The tube complement is Types 38, 25Z5, 78, 77, and 6A7. The line cord has a plug adapter for 115-volt AC or DC, 32-volt DC, or 6-volt DC. The schematic information includes suggestions for various automobile-mounting options. *(Steve Smith – Chandler, AZ)*

**RCA VICTOR CALENDAR** – This 1954 advertising calendar was a "giveaway" at RCA dealerships. *(Guy Forstrom – Quinnesec, MI)*



**KENNEDY MODEL 61LS** – This set uses 9 tubes in 2 chassis. The price in 1931 was $139.50. The "LS" indicates a long and short-wave receiver. *(Ross Mason – Mason City, IA)*

**K.B. "MASTERPIECE"** – This 2-tube midget Bakelite radio is known as "The Cigarette Coupon Radio." *(Jim Taylor – Winton, Bournemouth, England)*

# The Orchestrion DeLuxe Horn Speaker Throat Grille

BY DAVE CROCKER

*Dave Crocker is persistent when it comes to restoring radios, horns, anything radio-related in as authentic a way as possible. Here he relates how a fellow collector helped him to recreate an authentic substitute grille for his Orchestrion DeLuxe horn speaker — until such a time he can find the real thing, that is! (Editor)*

The Orchestrion DeLuxe horn speaker, shown in Figure 1, was manufactured by the Radio Cabinet Co. of Indianapolis, Indiana. It is unique in that the base, neck, and bell are entirely constructed of different kinds of wood. Around the outer rim of the alternating walnut and mahogany bell is inserted a thin strip of white DuPont Pyralin material to hold the wooden pieces together.

In the September 1991 issue of A.R.C., Floyd Paul gave the results of an Orchestrion speaker survey inquiry that had appeared seven months earlier in A.R.C. This report mentioned that some of the Orchestrions had a throat grille inside where the threaded bell screwed into the neck.

I found my Orchestrion without a grille, but it has a silver-gray band painted around the inside area where the neck and bell meet, unlike the all-black interior found on other horns without a grille. The paint shows age, but appears original. Could the silver-gray band have been added to help reflect a throat grille now missing? This was my conclusion, and I hope someday to find this elusive grille.

However, just recently, a friend from Ohio offered to send me a pattern of the cardboard throat grille inside his own Orchestrion. He sent dimensions, photos and patterns — all of which show just how most fellow collectors are willing to help each other out. I'm truly indebted to him for all his work.

*Figure 1. The Orchestrion DeLuxe horn speaker.*

## RECREATING THE THROAT GRILLE

Figure 2 shows my friend's original pattern. If you have an Orchestrion and have reason to believe it came originally with a grille, here's what you can do:

Take the pattern shown here to your local copy center and enlarge the image to $4^{7}/_{16}$" inches across. Then trace this larger image on thin $^{1}/_{16}$" thick cardboard material. Carefully cut out the pattern, and then spray both sides with satin black acrylic. When it is dry, and if you are fortunate enough to find some old, gold-colored, silk-like fabric, glue it to the back of the pattern.

If you can't come up with really old material, do as I did — purchase a modern, great looking substitute at your local fabric shop. I first glued a piece of Polyorganza, Antique Gold, #309-3275, to the pattern. This had the correct texture, but needed to be more of a yellow color. So, I then cut a same-size piece of Posh Camel, #073-0143, which I glued (only around the edges) over the antique gold fabric, being careful to rotate the material so no moiré effect would occur in the combination of the two fabric pieces.

Next, simply but carefully, unscrew your Orchestrion bell and insert the finished pattern so that two of the spokes in the grille become vertical. You may have to sand the edges to fit your particular horn neck.

The grille cloth can either be glued permanently in place or just press-fit, as the bell will hold it in place when it is screwed back into the neck. Helpful hint: a light touch of baby powder on the

*Figure 2. The pattern for the Orchestrion horn speaker throat grille.*

wooden threads will help keep the neck and bell threads lubricated. Figure 3 shows the Orchestrion with the throat grille installed.

If you decide to try this method, I hope you find the results as pleasing as I did. Good Luck.

*(Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649)*

*Figure 3. The finished job — the Orchestrion with the throat grille installed.*

*Dave Crocker, a member of the A.R.C. staff, lends his skills as a graphic artist to the layout of the magazine. He has been actively collecting radios for over 25 years. Many of these years have been spent researching and collecting radios manufactured by the Crosley Radio Company.*

# Pilot Radio Follow-Up

**BY PHILIP TAYLOR**

With reference to Phil Moore's article on Pilot radios (A.R.C., July 1998), while it is true British radio set manufacturers did not use metal octal valves, they were available in Britain from as early as 1936. There were a number of wholesale and retail companies who specialized in importing American valves, and most brands were advertised in *Wireless World* in the late 1930s.

British valve makers, such as Brimar, Cossor, Ferranti, and Mullard, and Tungsram, sold metal octals from the 1940s onward. These were all imported or war surplus, sometimes resprayed and rebranded, and sometimes not. No one, except the Russians, manufactured metal octal valves outside the U. S., I believe. German metal valves, introduced in 1938, were similar though.

The radio receiving license, which every British household had to have between 1925 and 1971, cost ten shillings in 1938, approximately $2 at the time. Prior to 1925, there had been various commercial and home-constructing licenses and fees. In 1971, the separate radio license was abolished, as numbers had declined considerably since 1946 when the combined radio and television receiving license was first introduced. All licenses were sold by the post office, which deducted a fee before passing on the balance to the BBC, which had been financed from license fees since 1922.

One license per household covered any number of radio sets, regardless of the complexity or valve count. Radio set manufacturers paid a royalty to patent holders, depending on the number of valves. Typical patent holders would be the Marconi Company and E.M.I.

Such a valve socket tax encouraged the development of high performance valves. Three-valve plus rectifier superhets were popular with some British makers. They used a steep-slope, double-diode output pentode or tetrode, with the pentode or tetrode section having a slope of 6 mA/v or more and capable of reasonable output with little input.

*(Philip Taylor, Billinghurst, W. Sussex RH14 9RP, England)*

# MEET AND AUCTION REPORT

## Michigan Antique Radio Club Extravaganza '98
## Lansing, Michigan — July 10-12, 1998

**CONTRIBUTED BY LARRY BABCOCK AND JIM CLARK**

The Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC) held its 13th annual Extravaganza convention at the Holiday Inn South Convention Center in Lansing, Michigan from July 10 to 12, 1998. The theme of this year's convention was "Detrola — The Little Company That Could."

Somehow MARC seems able to surpass its previous meet every year, and 1998 was no exception. The huge social event, large flea market, fine talks, and excellent auction were all superb, but perhaps the most outstanding factor of this year's event was the quality of the artifacts offered for sale in the flea market and at the auction.

The weather was spectacular throughout the 3-day event which had well over 1,000 attendees. Family registrations numbered 382 from 29 states and 4 foreign countries. The flea market was wildly active all day Friday and Saturday morning. There were 175 different sellers occupying 267 outside selling spaces and 33 inside tables under the 40' x 120' tent in the middle of the flea market. The 4 programs, spread over 3 days, were well attended.

Just about all of the early Federal radios were available in the flea market, including Models 57, 58, 59, 61, 110, and a Federal Junior, as well as a couple of the nice later Federal Orthosonic sets. The Federal 58 was offered at $900 and a Federal 59 in very good condition at $1,200. A Federal F-10 was tagged at $175.

Did you ever see a wood Timbertone horn speaker with a base like a violin, including the two "S" cuts, for sale? Ed Bell offered one at $1,500. He also had a beautiful British Marconiphone V2A, said to be from the Muchow collection, for $1,300.

***A warning**: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*

*The 40' x 120' tent in the center of the flea market area held 60 tables, each 8' long, for sellers and registration, as well as for free food, snacks and drinks.*

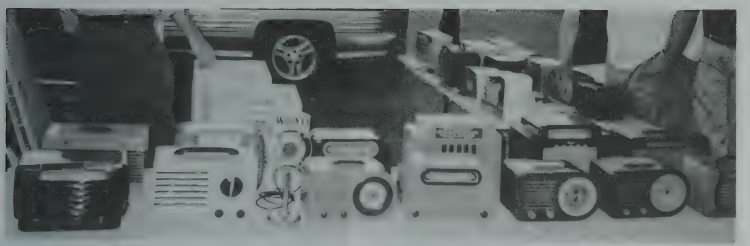
In the parking lot flea market, among the nice items for sale were several Colonial World Globe radios; a very good-looking Stromberg-Carlson corner console selling for $275; and the unusual Jessie French Jr. console, in very good condition and looking like an oversized cathedral on long curved legs, for $950.

MARC's Friday night "Social Hour" is unique to other radio meets because it is a 3-hour, informal party, open to all, complete with free hors d'oeuvres and snacks. About 200 people attended and enjoyed presentations, stories, and talks. Dennis Smith of Trenton, Michigan gave an interesting video presentation on Detrola radios.

In the same room during the Social Hour was an exhibit of Detrola radios, a tube exhibit by Bob Dobush, and all the contest entries from the 12 contest categories. Seven of the ten contest categories dealt with various ages of radio products made in Michigan; the other categories were novelty radios, speakers, and "open." There were many fabulous and seldom seen entries including Jay Volke's prize-winning Japanese piano transistor radio and night light display.

Throughout the meet, several other programs were presented: John Reinicke on repairing phonographs; Kent King on the geneology of antique magazines on radio; and Bob Dobush on early radio tubes, as well as a program about collecting on the internet.

The auction on Saturday afternoon was outstanding. With 183 registered bidders, the gross sales were an astounding $52,042, and included 262 items of which 226 sold. A total of 36 items did



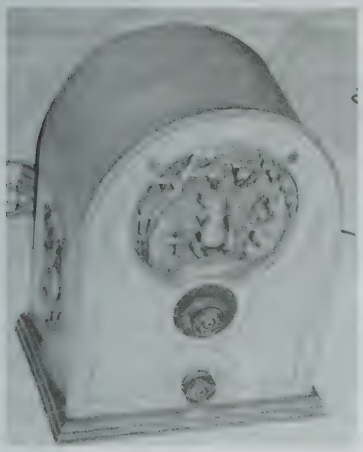
*A view of just some of the Catalin radios for sale at the Michigan MARC meet in July.*

not receive a $20 minimum opening bid.

The highlight, of course, was the sale of a fabulous Marconi 106 receiver which went for $15,200. This was the highest price a radio has sold for at any radio meet auction that we are aware of anywhere in the world. For comparison, the American Marconi 106D sold at the Henry Ford Museum auction brought $18,000.

Among the other early historical sets were a Western Electric 14A speaker and amplifier with 216 tubes all mounted in a rectangular wood cabinet selling for $1,060. An Ozarka wood table radio built to look like a treasure chest brought $575, and a very small Martian crystal set mounted on chrome tripod legs sold for $500.

The exquisite "Three Little Pigs" cathedral by Hutson Ross brought the second highest price of $3,400. A Fada 115 restored Catalin in blue and yellow went for $3,100. Other Catalin sets included a butterscotch Fada 5860 for $600 and a Fada 1000, butterscotch with red trim, with some cracks and not playing, for $300.



*This diminutive "Three Little Pigs" cathedral radio sold for $3,400 in the auction.*

Prices do go down as well as up. The last item in the auction was a Philco 90A cathedral in very good restored condition with original parts and working, which sold for $275. A few years back this model sold for $600 or more.

The following is a list of selected items from the auction:

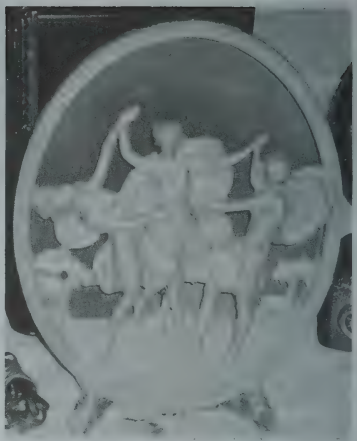
e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, wk=works, nwk=not working, BB=brass-based, N.O.S.=new-old stock

| | |
|---|---|
| Addison R2 plaskon, g | $500 |
| American Mohawk, f | 20 |
| Arborphone 6-tube battery set, average | 60 |
| Armed Forces Radio Service (NZ), g | 40 |
| Atwater Kent 19 | 150 |
| Atwater Kent 20 big box, WT, f | 45 |
| Atwater Kent 20, g | 50 |
| Atwater Kent 37, NT, f | 20 |
| Atwater Kent 40, e | 30 |
| Atwater Kent E3 speaker, wk, g | 40 |
| Atwater Kent ignition coil, w/Manley book | 145 |
| Atwater Kent model 40, wk, g | 40 |
| BC-221AC (WWII frequency meter) | 20 |
| Black Hawk Corp, wk, e | 145 |
| Bulova tombstone w/clock, untested | 260 |
| Bush AC34 (England), wk, vg | 75 |
| Ceramics of CA porcelain lady transistor | 1,000 |
| Clarion 360, g | 20 |
| Climax Emerald (1936), wk, g | 225 |
| Coca-Cola cooler transistor w/box | 50 |
| Colonial console radio, wk, nice | 40 |
| Colonial World Globe radio, nice | 600 |
| Corado coin-operated radio, untested | 35 |
| Cord blue mirror "fish" radio, nice | 1,900 |
| Crosley 11-115U | 50 |
| Crosley 56TV, WT, e | 28 |
| Crosley 158 cathedral, nice | 100 |
| Crosley 706, nwk, g | 20 |
| Crosley Ace 3B | 95 |
| Crosley Fiver, wk, f | 70 |
| Crosley Trirdyn Repwood, g | 45 |
| Crosley Wigit, f | 205 |
| DeForest/Crosley console, g | 38 |
| Detrola 576-1-6A, f | 75 |
| Detrola 1465 | 95 |
| Detrola 3719 | 60 |
| Dumont RA 346 clock radio, red | 65 |
| EH Scott FM Phantom, w/speaker | 225 |

*(Continued on following page)*

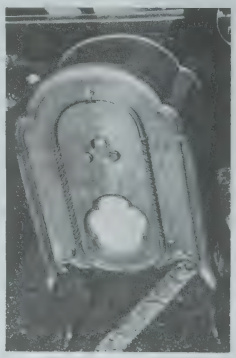
*(Extravaganza '98, continued)*

Electrohome, e ..... 50
Emerson 503 table, untested, g ..... 35
Emerson AM169, wk, g ..... 55
Emerson AR-171, wk, e ..... 155
Emerson/Ingraham 8H162, wk, e ..... 75
Emud Senior 60, wk, average ..... 20
Fada 5H60 Catalin, no cracks ..... 600
Fada 115 blue Catalin, restored, perfect ... 3,100
Fada 652 Catalin ..... 400
Fada 1000, not perfect ..... 300
Federal 9 2-tube amp, no cabinet ..... 675
Federal 61 WT, e ..... 1,250
Federal Jr. crystal set ..... 400
Freshman Masterpiece 5-tube battery set ..... 25
Frost Muzette horn speaker, f ..... 275
GE A64, f ..... 30
GE A82, wk, g ..... 115
GE E86, vg ..... 20
GE H73, wk, g ..... 35
Globe King transmitter ..... 145
Grundig Concert Boy 59, wk, e ..... 50
Grunow 1101, nwk, g ..... 200
Hartman IV-A (Mansfield, OH) radio ..... 95
Howard battery radio, w/loop, f ..... 150
Howe crystal set, e ..... 135
Hudson-Ross "3 Little Pigs," white, nice ... 3,400
Kennedy V, WT, open audio ..... 300
Kodel Gold Star battery set, WT, nice ..... 350
Little Giant pocket radio ..... 75
Magnavox Model T, WT, e ..... 175
Majestic Melody ship radio, "Cruiser" ..... 350
Majestic 71, e ..... 20
Majestic 310A, refinished ,wk ..... 100
Majestic 7P420 portable ..... 25
Marconi 76, g ..... 195
Marconi 106 receiver ..... 15,200
Marconi frequency meter ..... 80
Marconiphone VIII, g ..... 125
Martian Big 4 tripod crystal set ..... 500
McIntosh MA-5100 tuner, f ..... 85
Midland M6B, wk, g ..... 40
Midwest console, missing speaker ..... 25
Mitchell Lumitone, wk, vg ..... 75

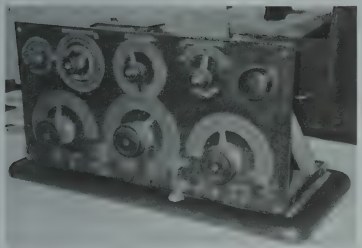


*This beautiful dancing girls cone speaker was entered in the contest by Buford Chidester.*

Northern Electric R-21,WT (dud), g ..... 125
Orchestrion horn speaker, wk ..... 150
Ozarka Armada 78, e ..... 575
Philco 17 console, g ..... 35
Philco 37-9, wk, e ..... 75
Philco 42-390 vg ,wk ..... 55
Philco 42-400 g ,wk ..... 75
Philco 42-PT95, vg ,wk ..... 75
Philco 70 chairside, needs repair ..... 20
Philco 90A cathedral, wk, g ..... 275
Philco 511 metal case radio, untested ..... 33
Philco mantel clock radio, 1930s, g ..... 350
Philco Transitone 48-214, f ..... 20
Pilot TV-37 3" TV, some knobs missing ..... 120



*At left: Fred Schultz, in the MARC parking lot, with his beautiful Federal 59, which had an asking price of $1,200. Center: An unusual Jesse French Junior with a price of $950. Right: A beautiful corner console by Stromberg-Carlson offered at $275.*

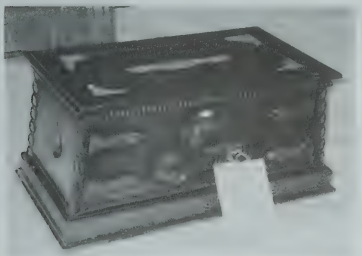


*The star of the show was this Marconi Model 106 in beautiful original condition. A rare item, it sold for $15,200 in the auction!*

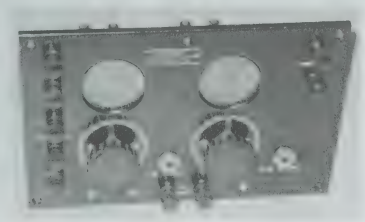
RCA Victor 45rpm record player, wk ..... 30
RCA Radiola 100 speaker, nwk ..... 20
RCA Advertising (hand) Fan ..... 95
RCA Radiola AR-812, WT, f ..... 45
RCA B Battery lite-up advertising sign ..... 100
RCA Victor BX-10, f ..... 20
RCA Victor 15X ..... 20
RCA Victor R-70 cathedral, wk, g ..... 85
RCA Radiola 18, vg ..... 33
RCA Radiola 26, wk, nice ..... 375
RCA Radiola 33, f ..... 20
RCA Radiola 60, untested, f ..... 30
RCA Radiola 60, restored, e ..... 255
RCA Radiola III ..... 95
RCA Radiola IIIA w/4, BB WD-11s ..... 425
RCA Radiola V, incomplete ..... 125
RCA Victor R7 Superette, wk, vg ..... 60
Silvertone cathedral, untested ..... 125
Sparton 69 console, wk, e ..... 85
Sparton 251 (Canadian), wk, nice ..... 75
Sparton 409 7-sided mirror radio ..... 1,900
Sparton 931, nwk, nice ..... 75
Spica ST-600, untested, g ..... 30
Stark console, nice ..... 35
Sterling 7-C superhet, vg ..... 130
Stewart-Warner Porto-Baradio, no decanter or ash tray ..... 45
Tri-City 1 tube, f ..... 90
Tube(s): Tung-Sol 2A3, (2), N.O.S., untested .... 50
Tube(s): Tung-Sol 2A3, (2), N.O.S., untested .... 70
Western Electric 14A amplifier, WT ..... 1,050
Westinghouse WR-15, original ,wk. ..... 300
Westinghouse WR-204, nwk, g ..... 45
Wilcox-Gay 38 unused recording discs ..... 45
Zenith 5D611, untested, g ..... 25
Zenith 5S127, wk, g ..... 155
Zenith 5S228, wk, f ..... 135
Zenith 6D532, wk, e ..... 95
Zenith 6S237, wk, g ..... 155
Zenith 7D239 chairside, g ..... 200
Zenith 7S342 chairside, g ..... 175
Zenith 8S661, untested, g ..... 30
Zenith 9S367, wk ..... 250
Zenith 10A1, wk, g ..... 260
Zenith 10S586, wk, vg ..... 85
Zenith 10S669, nwk, f ..... 45
Zenith 808, vg ..... 85
Zenith 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic, nice ..... 75
Zenith Long Distance 6C40, wk, g ..... 35
Zenith pocket watch, wk ..... 145

*The 14th Extravaganza is scheduled for July 9-11, 1999. For information about joining the Michigan Antique Radio Club, write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, 3520 Okemos Rd. #6, Okemos, MI 48864, or go to the MARC website at www.antiqueradios.com/marc. Annual dues (prorated) are $12 a year. MARC publishes a quarterly newsletter, as well as an annual membership roster. In addition to Extravaganza, the club sponsors three other mini-swap meets during the year.*

*(Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051; Jim Clark, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864)*



*This Ozarka Armada 78, resembling a treasure chest, sold for $575.*



*This early Federal Model 9 2-tube amplifier sold for $675 without tubes or cabinet.*

# VRPS Spring '98 Auction
## Grapevine, Texas — March 28, 1998

**CONTRIBUTED BY GEORGE POTTER AND BLAKE DIETZ**

The Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society (VRPS) held its annual spring auction on March 28, 1998, at the Grapevine Convention Center just north of the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport. Approximately 150 attended the event, which auctioneer Jim Sargent kept going at a swift pace. Again this year, remote TV cameras, which were in an adjacent area, were used to show the large items on video monitors to the bidders.

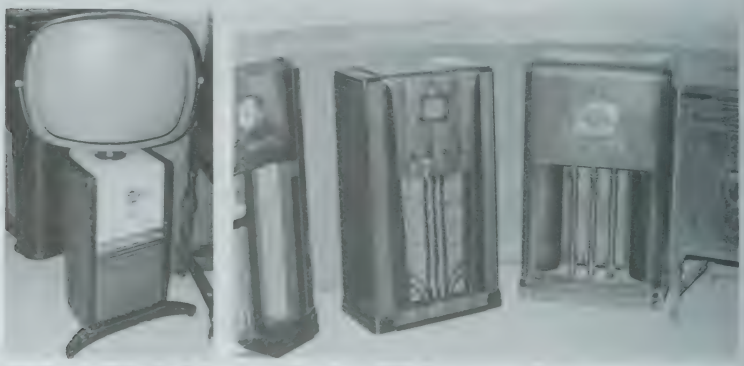
Included in the auction were estate items from the late John Rawlins collection. Sales totalled $31,800, of which $6,000 was from the estate. Of the 588 items sold, only 22 were passed.

The Grapevine Convention Center afforded VRPS a large open space to display equipment being sold. Another advantage was the club's having the facility exclusively for the event. Hotels in the area are limited, but Grapevine is developing more accommodations near the convention center.

Some highlights of the auction included the following: Atwater Kent 84 and 87 cathedrals selling at $400 and $550 respectively, both in excellent condition; a black Neutrowound at $150; a Melody Ship Cruiser at $290; a Paragon Type 2 at $290; a Michigan MRC-1/amp at $230; a Philco Predicta Pedestal TV at $370; a Philco 70 grandfather clock at $425; a Scott 32-tube unit at $1,000; a Philco Predicta 4242 TV at $410; Rider Vols. 18-23 at $380; Zenith R-7000 at $220; and a Victor VV-VI phonograph at $160. Many superhets from the John Rawlins collection sold from $170 to $160.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, NT=no tubes, WT=with tubes, BB-brass-based, N.O.S.=new/old stock

| | |
|---|---|
| Adams Morgan Paragon Type Two, WT, g | $290 |
| Admiral portable, unk | 15 |
| Admiral SK1, unk | 25 |
| Airchief A370, f-g | 35 |
| Airchief D1011, g | 40 |
| Aircraft AVT 112A transmitter | 15 |
| Airline 93BR, vg | 180 |
| Allied portable, 8-band, f | 25 |
| American Bosch 575, g | 70 |
| American Bosch console, g | 85 |
| Arvin 6/R-35 transistor radio | 20 |
| Arvin 552N, g | 40 |
| Atwater Kent 36, NT, f-g | 65 |
| Atwater Kent 37, WT, f | 85 |
| Atwater Kent 55, w/F-4 speaker, f-g | 100 |
| Atwater Kent 60 console, f | 85 |
| Atwater Kent 84 cathedral, vg | 400 |
| Atwater Kent 87 cathedral, e | 550 |
| Atwater Kent F speaker, g | 40 |
| Atwater kent 944, f-g | 85 |
| Baldwin Type C headphones, e | 34 |
| BC 348, military, g | 50 |
| Belmont 6D14, no loop, NT, f | 30 |
| Belmont 636, vg | 100 |
| Bendix 636C, f-g | 30 |
| Bestone V-60, NT, g | 35 |
| Bicentennial transistor radio, vg | 35 |
| Brandes Navy-type headphones, g | 30 |
| Clarion Jr. tombstone, vg | 175 |
| Cookie jar radio, g | 25 |
| Cosmetic case radio, 1947 | 110 |
| Crosley 5-38, NT, f | 30 |
| Crosley 5-50, NT, g | 25 |
| Crosley 10-135, Dashboard, white, hums | 110 |
| Crosley 51 portable, NT, f | 65 |
| Crosley 58T, e | 160 |
| Crosley 66TC, f | 25 |



*At left, a nice Philco Predicta pedestal TV selling at $370. At right: some of the numerous consoles that sold from $60 to $1,000.*

Crosley 124 portable, f ..... 80
Crosley 167 cathedral, f-g ..... 90
Crosley Fiver, f ..... 35
Crosley Showbox, NT, f ..... 30
Crosley Super 8, g ..... 100
Crosley Trirdyn, Regular, NT, g ..... 65
Crosley Trirdyn, Special, ST, vg ..... 120
Crosley Type E speaker, g ..... 60
Crosley XJ, NT, f ..... 70
Day-Fan 567, no antenna, NT ..... 75
Delco 3201 tombstone ..... 50
Delco R1156, f ..... 20
Delco R1175, g ..... 50
Delco R3210, g ..... 40
Dictograng horn speaker, g ..... 150
Distantone 5B, NT, f-g ..... 35
Echophone UR100, g ..... 75
Edison 4-min. cylinder records, (4), g ..... 16
Emerson 7BW-179-15, f ..... 15
Emerson 78W179, g ..... 40
Emerson 88 portable, g ..... 188
Emerson 503, g ..... 50
Emerson 543, g ..... 85
Emerson 561, recapped, g ..... 35
Emerson 707, g ..... 60
Emerson 8132, g ..... 55
Emerson DA287, (2), f, g ..... 10, 45
"Empress" novelty radio, 1930s, g ..... 190
EMUD AM/FM, unk ..... 45
Federal 53W headphones, g ..... 22
Federal 215, g ..... 25
Firestone 8370-43, g ..... 60
Freed-Eisemann FE-15, WT, vg ..... 95
Freed-Eisemann NR6, NT, g ..... 80
Freshman Masterpiece, WT, g ..... 60
Garod 5A, NT, g ..... 45
Garod 6A-2, g ..... 45
GE 216A, unk ..... 15
GE 605 portable, g ..... 45
GE 853 tombstone, g ..... 110
GE A-53 tombstone, g ..... 75
GE F-81, f-g ..... 120
GE J64, g ..... 35
Gilfillan 56B, g ..... 35
Gloritone cathedral, beehive, g ..... 100

*An Atwater Kent cathedral in the auction.*

*This restored Melody ship radio "Cruiser" sold for $290.*

Grewol crystal detector, g ..... 40
Guild Town Crier, g ..... 60
Hallicrafters 20R, e ..... 80
Hallicrafters S-107, restored, e ..... 60
Hallicrafters S-38B, g ..... 45
Hallicrafters S-53A, f ..... 30
Hallicrafters S-58, g ..... 25
Hallicrafters SX-100, vg ..... 85
Hallicrafters TM 11-897, unk ..... 150
Hammerlund HQ-129, shortwave, unk ..... 90
Helmet radio, Miami Dolphins, g ..... 25
Hickok tube tester, military ..... 100
Home brew ORECO, gold tube, f ..... 24
Home brew superhet, vg ..... 80
Home brew superhet, w/meter, vg ..... 160
Home brew, 2-tube, 1920s ..... 40
Howard 436-A, recapped, g ..... 55
Keg radio, "Old Lager," g ..... 100
Knight A9848, f ..... 35
Kolster 6D, NT, f ..... 40
L. Tatro cathedral, g ..... 180
Magnavox R-3D horn, f-g ..... 100
Majestic 92 console, f-g ..... 100
Majestic 370 cathedral, g ..... 110
McMillan chassis, f-g ..... 150
Melody ship radio, "Cruiser," recapped, e .... 290
Michigan MR-1, w/amp, NT, amp cab repro, MRC1, g, amp, f ..... 230
Motorola 5X1, g ..... 45
Motorola 48L11, g ..... 70
Motorola 52M2U, g ..... 30
Motorola 77XM, vg ..... 40
Motorola TS-18 TV, 7" ..... 110
Music Master Horn, slight damage, g ..... 120
Music Master Type 100, g ..... 45
National early shortwave, converter ..... 80
National power supply, f-g ..... 10
National NC-183D, g ..... 95
National SW-54, g ..... 45
Neutrowound, black, 1927, f-g ..... 150
Packard Bell 682, unk ..... 30
Philco 15-12, g ..... 25
Philco 37-610, (3), vg ..... 55, 60, 80

(Continued on following page

*(VRPS Auction, continued)*

Philco 37-620, g ..... 45
Philco 38-12 portable, f ..... 45
Philco 38-9, g ..... 45
Philco 39-25 console, g ..... 60
Philco 42-122, g ..... 30
Philco 42-256, vg ..... 75
Philco 42-321, g ..... 55
Philco 42-355, f ..... 35
Philco 46-1201, g ..... 45
Philco 46-132, f ..... 25
Philco 46-350, (2), f ..... 10, 25
Philco 48-206, f ..... 220
Philco 49-214, f ..... 30
Philco 49-901, vg ..... 160
Philco 53-566 transistor radio ..... 35
Philco 54C, e ..... 45
Philco 60 cathedral, restored, e ..... 150
Philco 70 cathedral, f-g ..... 140
Philco 70 grandfather clock radio, g ..... 425
Philco 71 cathedral, vg ..... 130
Philco 85T, f ..... 40

*This little "Empress" novelty set, ca. 1930s, sold for $190.*

Philco 350, unk ..... 30
Philco 610, vg ..... 85
Philco 625, g ..... 75
Philco Jr. cathedral, g ..... 100
Philco Predicta 4242 TV, unk ..... 410
Philco Predicta TV, pedestal, vg ..... 370
Philco PT30, unk ..... 40
Philco service sign, 1950s-1960s ..... 40
Philmore 1-tube set, g ..... 75
Pilot Super Wasp, w/coils, g ..... 120
Radiotron tube books, (4) ..... 20
RCA 2X61, g ..... 20
RCA 6K2 console, g ..... 80
RCA 7T tombstone, vg ..... 140
RCA 7X10 TV, 1957, unk ..... 100
RCA 16KT2, f ..... 16
RCA 28X, unk ..... 45
RCA 56X5, g ..... 25
RCA 66X3, g ..... 40
RCA 98K, g ..... 100
RCA 100A floor cabinet speaker, e ..... 100

*This Michigan MRC-1 with amp sold for $230.*

RCA 220 console, f-g ..... 140
RCA 810T tombstone, vg ..... 75
RCA Nipper mirror sign, vg ..... 175
RCA Nipper pins, pewter, (20) ..... 34
RCA R32 console, (2), p-f, f ..... 35, 50
RCA Radiol III, NT, g ..... 95
RCA Radiola 18, g ..... 55
RCA Radiola AR812, WT (dud) ..... 40
RCA Radiola speaker, Deco, g ..... 35
Remler All-American, NT ..... 50
Remler Superhet, w/199s (8) ..... 120
Rider, Vols 3, 4, 5 ..... 25
Rider, Vols. 3, 5, 8 ..... 35
Rider, Vols. 6, 7, 8, 9 ..... 25
Rider, Vols. 6, 7, 10, 14 ..... 10
Rider, Vols. 18-23, ..... 380
Scott, 32-tube, g ..... 1,000
Setchell-Carlson 4130, g ..... 40
Silvertone 4434, f ..... 30
Silvertone 4669, g ..... 80
Silvertone 7086, g ..... 30
Silvertone 48701, g ..... 45
Sonora speaker, wood, g ..... 110
Sparton 71, w/McCullough tubes ..... 160
Stenite, WT ..... 25
Stewart-Warner B51T3, e ..... 360
Stromberg-Carlson horn, f ..... 90
Tradio, coin-op, g ..... 35
Trav-Ler portable, large, f ..... 30
Trav-Ler, WT and papers ..... 100
Tube(s): 01-A short pin, (4), g ..... 35
Tube(s): 45, ST, (5), g ..... 80
Tube(s): 80, (5), N.O.S. ..... 60
Tube(s): 83, (6), g ..... 40
Tube(s): 199, (5); 01-A, (3) ..... 100
Tube(s): 201, BB, (4), g ..... 120
Tube(s): Aeriotron WD-11, boxes, (2), g ..... 100
Tube(s): Arcturus 27/51, blue, (4), g ..... 25
Utah speaker, g ..... 50
Variac 15A, large ..... 40
Victor 50 portable, g ..... 110
Victor IX phonograph, f ..... 45
Victor Orthophonic portable, f ..... 50
Victor VV-4-3 phongraph, f ..... 70
Victor VV-VI phonograph, g ..... 160
Victor VV-X10, cabinet only ..... 40
Victoreen Superhet, NT ..... 70
Victoreen Superhet, vg ..... 120
Wards 62-306, eye ..... 100
Wards 74BR ..... 100
Wards 346, (2), unk, g ..... 45, 60
Wards Movie Dial, eye, g ..... 140
Watterson 4581 console, (2), f-g, g ..... 45, 55

| | |
|---|---|
| Zenith 4G231, g | 95 |
| Zenith 4G880 portable, e | 130 |
| Zenith 5D625 portable, vg | 85 |
| Zenith 5F134, g | 120 |
| Zenith 5R216, g | 45 |
| Zenith 5S258 console, vg | 140 |
| Zenith 6D2515, g | 85 |
| Zenith 6D2615, "Boomerang," g | 80 |
| Zenith 6D2615, p | 30 |
| Zenith 6G601, g | 80 |
| Zenith 6G601M portable | 70 |
| Zenith 6R31 | 30 |
| Zenith 6S439, vg | 90 |
| Zenith 6S439, vg | 90 |
| Zenith 7H922, f | 25 |
| Zenith 7S432 | 55 |
| Zenith 84034, g | 60 |
| Zenith B-600, e | 140 |
| Zenith G725, f | 20 |
| Zenith H-500 | 70 |
| Zenith H615 | 50 |
| Zenith H723, f | 35 |
| Zenith H845, g | 35 |
| Zenith J402-Y, g | 70 |
| Zenith R-7000, e | 220 |
| Zenith Royal 710 | 20 |
| Zenith SJ217, g | 50 |

*Photo credit: George Potter.*

*(George Potter, 536 Drexel Dr., Lewisville, TX 75067-2974; Blake Dietz, 3201 Augusta Dr., Flower Mound, TX 75028)*

*For information on the Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS), contact George Potter, P.O. Box 165345, Irving, TX 750016. VRPS publishes "The Reproducer" quarterly and "Soundwaves" monthly between the quarterlies. Dues are $13.50. The club holds monthly meetings, a spring auction, an annual convention, and a summer swap meet.*

# Dorotheum Antique Radio Auction
## Vienna, Austria — June 13, 1998

**CONTRIBUTED BY ERWIN MACHO**

Auktionshaus Dorotheum in the first district of Vienna held its sixth cataloged radio auction on June 13, 1998. A preview was available from June 2 to June 12, as well as on the morning of the auction.

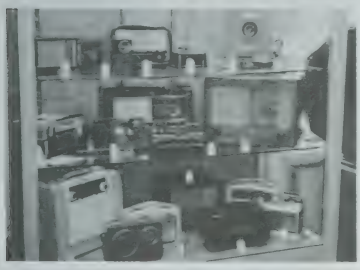
Many collectors examined ten large showcases of radios of all types from the early 1920s to the late 1960s. In addition, there were crystal sets, gramophones, telephones, microphones, books, and some novelties, including a NEMA code machine and a Radioscop, which had been used only in Vienna from 1926-1928. This instrument enabled the radio listener, when instructed during a broadcast, to view a selected picture on an inserted filmstrip sold by the magazine *Radio-Wien*. The Radioscop sold for $160.

Among the auction highlights were a Victor M3197 Gramophone, selling at $2,000, and a green Regency TR-1 at $200. The greatest surprise was the sale of an Ingelen Geographic US837, described on the cover of the catalog, for which bids started at $800. Some seconds later, the set was sold for $1,760.

Of the 259 lots offered, 80 percent sold, totalling $33,300. A 20 percent buyer's premium must be added to the sale price.

The next Dorotheum Antique Radio Auction will be held on December 23, 1998, at 10 A.M., in Vienna, Austria — just in time for Christmas. An illustrated catalog may be ordered from Auktionshaus Dorotheum, Subscription Dept., Dorotheergasse 17, 1010 Vienna, Austria. Tel.: +431/51560-289; Fax: +431/51560-508; Internet: http://www.dorotheum.com; E-mail: client.service@dorotheum.at. Catalog shipping will begin in November and the price is about $12. The following credit cards are accepted: American Express, Visa, MasterCard, and Diners Club.

*(Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria)*



*Top shelf, right: A Radioscop. Middle: a Regency TR-1, among other portables from Austria and Germany on lower shelves.*

*This Ingelen Geographic US837 was the surprise of the auction and brought an amazingly high bid of $1,760.*

# RADIO MISCELLANEA

*"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.*

## More on the Crosley 181

The article on the Crosley 181 in the September A.R.C. makes reference to a bright yellow radio with dark green trim and describes cutouts "designed to look like a Phoenix, a version of a thunderbird or some sort of Indian desert god." It also comments that "the two escutcheons are also designed to have a bird-like look, as they are winged and slightly feathered and have a curved bottom."

I have an identical radio in plain old wood, same grille and everything. I find nothing about this radio to indicate any Indian connection. The escutcheons have no "feathering." I also have another Crosley radio, same age, with an identical escutcheon. Its case is narrower, each side having three vertical trim strips painted silver, the center one being somewhat longer. This style reminds me of a skyscraper. Wasn't this about the time of the great skyscraper boom in New York City?

I believe that Richard Arnold's set was painted outside the factory and damaged to the point that the trim looks feathered. (This is opinion only and is not intended to reflect negatively on Richard Arnold's ideas about his set.)

Bill Turner, St. Charles, MO

*It is great to be able to see things differently. (Editor)*

## Diamond Cut Disks Are Great!

Dear Editor:

I have to compliment you on the review of the new Diamond Cut Productions disk, "Edison Laterals, Vol. 5, Vaughn DeLeath." I first heard her on a Victor LP entitled "1928." My mom told me that Miss DeLeath was a great singer, and her "Baby Your Mother Like She Babied You" really turned me on to her style of "crooning." She made a lot of records on Edison Diamond Disk. I have and enjoy "Mah Lindy Lou" and "Marianna" on an Edison Diamond Disk.

Hey, if you'd like something to play on your antique radio or your state-of-the-art system, she is a great choice. Check out "Jeannine, I Think of Lilac Time," "Birmingham Bertha," "Honey," and "Honey, I'se Awaitin' Jes Fo' You."

John Frigo, Homewood, IL

## The Zenith History Debate

Dear Editor:

The subject doesn't really matter: Put two or more experts in a room, and they're bound to disagree.

In the case of Alan Douglas vs. the Radio Professors, it's clearly become more of a personal issue than not seeing eye-to-eye on Zenith history. There is no room on either side for this kind of egotistical behavior in this hobby.

Wouldn't the antique radio community be better served if the parties in question pooled their knowledge and resources to provide a comprehensive reference for collectors, rather than performing a verbal mudslinging for an uninterested audience?

Mike Koste, Ambler, PA

## A.R.C. on the Internet — Soon!

Dear Editor:

I just wanted to share my thoughts on A.R.C. and the internet. In a nutshell, I hope you do decide to use this medium for your magazine. I enjoy buying and selling novelty radios and tube radios. Please do consider using the internet for your great magazine so that I can buy more radios through you. I continue to visit your website every month as I do enjoy what is installed there.

Gary Arnold, Marion, NC

Dear Editor:

After many years, I will be changing my First-Class subscription to Periodical Class when it is time to renew. Why? Because I've discovered I no longer look at the "For Sale" classifieds. I look at A.R.C. now only for the articles and to peruse the "Wanted" ads.

All of my mail order purchases, about 1 or 2 a month, are done on the internet auction services. I like the ability to search, to see the radio and a detailed description, and to know the radio is there. Gone is the interruption of someone's dinner just to find that the radio is sold, or the seller is asking too high a price. For example, the ebay radio auction site is now up to over 2,000 radio listings — up from only 300 just 6 short months ago.

I think, if A.R.C. is to survive, it must make the internet transition too.

R.J. Dial, Pleasanton, CA

*Subscribers, look for A.R.C.'s classified ads on the internet soon! Ads will appear from both surfers and readers, with A.R.C. as the link between the two groups. (Editor)*

## Kudos to A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

I write to emphasize the personal relationship I feel with A.R.C. as embodied by the superb staff. Every transaction I've had with A.R.C. since its first edition has been in the manner I prefer to conduct my personal relationships. It is so rare in commerce that I want to tell you folks to pat yourselves on your backs!

Congratulations on a job done much more than well — and I enclose my check for a two-year renewal, First Class, to extend for 26 issues through December 2000.

Dennis J. Osborne, Raleigh, NC

Dear Editor:

Keep up the good work! I am renewing my subscription for two years First Class, so even though I don't buy green bananas at my age, I expect to be reading your great publication for a long time to come. Take care of #1!

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

Dear Editor:

I took a subscription for only six months, but want six months more. I love your publication — it's great!

Jack Busk, Cottonwood, AZ

**WANTED:** Philco 41-81, 89C. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586-0027. Ph/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve., local. E-mail: yamada1r@silver.ocn.ne.jp

**WANTED:** Original, reproduction or substitute glassware for Radiobar console at reasonable price. Robert Turcotte, 1890 Arlington Rd., Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 342-8521. E-mail: turcotte@rev.net

**WANTED:** Philco 70 w/brass escutcheon and original finish. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

**WANTED:** A few N.O.S., N.I.B. 6V6G and 6K6G tubes. Greg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

**WANTED:** Book by Howell & Schroeder, "History of the Incandescent Lamp" 1927. Old Auto Radio signs. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

**WANTED:** Information or manual for Western Electric Model 25-C amplifier, uses Sylvania 1276 tubes. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

**WANTED:** Green knobs for Model 210 Silvertone portable or complete radio, broken case OK. Robert B. Toenjes, 1724 2nd Ave. NW, Waverly, IA 50677. E-mail: rbtengr@netins.net

**WANTED:** WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; any WWII Japanese military hardwares, especially aircraft related. Takashi Doi 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

**WANTED:** Information or purchase of Ansley Dynatone electric piano, radio and phonograph combination. Rick Paulsen, 3760 Versailles Rd., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (847) 358-5992

**WANTED:** Bonzo dog items. Postcards, figures, books, etc. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph: (919) 851-1517

**WANTED:** Old 3-slot payphones. Wester or Automatic Electric, any color or condition. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

**WANTED:** RCA Radiola Model 17 or 18 in good cosmetic and playing condition. John H. Evans, 8511 Thompson Rd., Highlands, TX 77562. (281) 426-3952. E-mail: jevans35@juno.com

**WANTED:** Stepper unit for Philco 39-55, the step unit is also 39-116 and 40-216. Junker fine. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424

**WANTED:** Citizens band radios: ARF-2001, Regency Imperial II, Courier Royale. Mikes wanted: Astatic 600S. C. Zafonte, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

**WANTED:** Restoring TBY-2. Need headset, antenna sections, cables, transmit power receptacle. Joseph W. Pinner, KC5IJD, 201 Ruthwood Dr., Lafaytte, LA 70503. E-mail: kc5ijd@sprintmail.com

**WANTED:** Zenith cube Model 5S220 in nice condition. Larry Bosher, PO Box 193, Palo Pinto, TX 76484. (940) 325-5333

**WANTED:** Vibroplex EK-1 keyer new/used. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

**WANTED:** Glass dial for RCA 19-K. Also chassis and speaker for Philco Model 51. Lester Hobbs, 320 Herrmann, Ottumwa, IA 52501. (515) 684-6403

**A.R.C. Advertising Policy**
**Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!**
**Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.**

**WANTED:** Zenith P/N 32-23 dial belt for 1941 Zenith chassis 10A1. J. Rohr, 348 Farm Ln., North Wales, PA 19454. (215) 661-1134. Fax: (215) 661-1129

**WANTED:** Manual for military signal generator SG-1144/U. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

**WANTED:** Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

**WANTED:** 3-tube earphone-only-radios, point contact transistors, German transistor radios, advertising. Rudi Herzog, PO Box 140 108, 30959 Hemmingen, Germany. Phone: 011-49-5045-7464. Fax: 011-49-5101-5100

**WANTED:** Jackson-Bell Swan escutcheon, Remler #5300 for parts, Dewald Harp chassis w/clock. Robert Lutz, 9100 Noland Rd., Lenexa, KS 66215. (913) 894-1327

**WANTED:** Philips and Telefunken table radios, all sizes. Jorge Llacer, 130 Forest Hill Dr., Los Gatos, CA 95032. (408) 356-0332. E-mail: jllacer@sj.znet.com

**WANTED:** Electon tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

**WANTED:** Philco 90 cathedral. Philco tombstone with 11 tubes. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

# RADIO MISCELLANEA

*"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.*

## More on the Crosley 181

The article on the Crosley 181 in the September A.R.C. makes reference to a bright yellow radio with dark green trim and describes cutouts "designed to look like a Phoenix, a version of a thunderbird or some sort of Indian desert god." It also comments that "the two escutcheons are also designed to have a bird-like look, as they are winged and slightly feathered and have a curved bottom."

I have an identical radio in plain old wood, same grille and everything. I find nothing about this radio to indicate any Indian connection. The escutcheons have no "feathering." I also have another Crosley radio, same age, with an identical escutcheon. Its case is narrower, each side having three vertical trim strips painted silver, the center one being somewhat longer. This style reminds me of a skyscraper. Wasn't this about the time of the great skyscraper boom in New York City?

I believe that Richard Arnold's set was painted outside the factory and damaged to the point that the trim looks feathered. (This is opinion only and is not intended to reflect negatively on Richard Arnold's ideas about his set.)

Bill Turner, St. Charles, MO

*It is great to be able to see things differently. (Editor)*

## Diamond Cut Disks Are Great!

Dear Editor:

I have to compliment you on the review of the new Diamond Cut Productions disk, "Edison Laterals, Vol. 5, Vaughn DeLeath." I first heard her on a Victor LP entitled "1928." My mom told me that Miss DeLeath was a great singer, and her "Baby Your Mother Like She Babied You" really turned me on to her style of "crooning." She made a lot of records on Edison Diamond Disk. I have and enjoy "Mah Lindy Lou" and "Marianna" on an Edison Diamond Disk.

Hey, if you'd like something to play on your antique radio or your state-of-the-art system, she is a great choice. Check out "Jeannine, I Think of Lilac Time," "Birmingham Bertha," "Honey," and "Honey, I'se Awaitin' Jes Fo' You."

John Frigo, Homewood, IL

## The Zenith History Debate

Dear Editor:

The subject doesn't really matter: Put two or more experts in a room, and they're bound to disagree.

In the case of Alan Douglas vs. the Radio Professors, it's clearly become more of a personal issue than not seeing eye-to-eye on Zenith history. There is no room on either side for this kind of egotistical behavior in this hobby.

Wouldn't the antique radio community be better served if the parties in question pooled their knowledge and resources to provide a comprehensive reference for collectors, rather than performing a verbal mudslinging for an uninterested audience?

Mike Koste, Ambler, PA

## A.R.C. on the Internet — Soon!

Dear Editor:

I just wanted to share my thoughts on A.R.C. and the internet. In a nutshell, I hope you do decide to use this medium for your magazine. I enjoy buying and selling novelty radios and tube radios. Please do consider using the internet for your great magazine so that I can buy more radios through you. I continue to visit your website every month as I do enjoy what is installed there.

Gary Arnold, Marion, NC

Dear Editor:

After many years, I will be changing my First-Class subscription to Periodical Class when it is time to renew. Why? Because I've discovered I no longer look at the "For Sale" classifieds. I look at A.R.C. now only for the articles and to peruse the "Wanted" ads.

All of my mail order purchases, about 1 or 2 a month, are done on the internet auction services. I like the ability to search, to see the radio and a detailed description, and to know the radio is there. Gone is the interruption of someone's dinner just to find that the radio is sold, or the seller is asking too high a price. For example, the ebay radio auction site is now up to over 2,000 radio listings — up from only 300 just 6 short months ago.

I think, if A.R.C. is to survive, it must make the internet transition too.

R.J. Dial, Pleasanton, CA

*Subscribers, look for A.R.C.'s classified ads on the internet soon! Ads will appear from both surfers and readers, with A.R.C. as the link between the two groups. (Editor)*

## Kudos to A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

I write to emphasize the personal relationship I feel with A.R.C. as embodied by the superb staff. Every transaction I've had with A.R.C. since its first edition has been in the manner I prefer to conduct my personal relationships. It is so rare in commerce that I want to tell you folks to pat yourselves on your backs!

Congratulations on a job done much more than well — and I enclose my check for a two-year renewal, First Class, to extend for 26 issues through December 2000.

Dennis J. Osborne, Raleigh, NC

Dear Editor:

Keep up the good work! I am renewing my subscription for two years First Class, so even though I don't buy green bananas at my age, I expect to be reading your great publication for a long time to come. Take care of #1!

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

Dear Editor:

I took a subscription for only six months, but want six months more. I love your publication — it's great!

Jack Busk, Cottonwood, AZ

**WANTED:** Philco 41-81, 89C. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586-0027. Ph/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve., local. E-mail: yamada1r@silver.ocn.ne.jp

**WANTED:** Original, reproduction or substitute glassware for Radiobar console at reasonable price. Robert Turcotte, 1890 Arlington Rd., Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 342-8521. E-mail: turcotte@rev.net

**WANTED:** Philco 70 w/brass escutcheon and original finish. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

**WANTED:** A few N.O.S., N.I.B. 6V6G and 6K6G tubes. Greg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

**WANTED:** Book by Howell & Schroeder, "History of the Incandescent Lamp" 1927. Old Auto Radio signs. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

**WANTED:** Information or manual for Western Electric Model 25-C amplifier, uses Sylvania 1276 tubes. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

**WANTED:** Green knobs for Model 210 Silvertone portable or complete radio, broken case OK. Robert B. Toenjes, 1724 2nd Ave. NW, Waverly, IA 50677. E-mail: rbtengr@netins.net

**WANTED:** WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; any WWII Japanese military hardwares, especially aircraft related. Takashi Doi 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

**WANTED:** Information or purchase of Ansley Dynatone electric piano, radio and phonograph combination. Rick Paulsen, 3760 Versailles Rd., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (847) 358-5992

**WANTED:** Bonzo dog items. Postcards, figures, books, etc. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph: (919) 851-1517

**WANTED:** Old 3-slot payphones. Wester or Automatic Electric, any color or condition. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

**WANTED:** RCA Radiola Model 17 or 18 in good cosmetic and playing condition. John H. Evans, 8511 Thompson Rd., Highlands, TX 77562. (281) 426-3952. E-mail: jevans35@juno.com

**WANTED:** Stepper unit for Philco 39-55, the step unit is also 39-116 and 40-216. Junker fine. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424

**WANTED:** Citizens band radios: ARF-2001, Regency Imperial II, Courier Royale. Mikes wanted: Astatic 600S. C. Zafonte, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

**WANTED:** Restoring TBY-2. Need headset, antenna sections, cables, transmit power receptacle. Joseph W. Pinner, KC5IJD, 201 Ruthwood Dr., Lafaytte, LA 70503. E-mail: kc5ijd@sprintmail.com

**WANTED:** Zenith cube Model 5S220 in nice condition. Larry Bosher, PO Box 193, Palo Pinto, TX 76484. (940) 325-5333

**WANTED:** Vibroplex EK-1 keyer new/used. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

**WANTED:** Glass dial for RCA 19-K. Also chassis and speaker for Philco Model 51. Lester Hobbs, 320 Herrmann, Ottumwa, IA 52501. (515) 684-6403

**A.R.C. Advertising Policy**
**Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!**

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

**WANTED:** Zenith P/N 32-23 dial belt for 1941 Zenith chassis 10A1. J. Rohr, 348 Farm Ln., North Wales, PA 19454. (215) 661-1134. Fax: (215) 661-1129

**WANTED:** Manual for military signal generator SG-1144/U. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

**WANTED:** Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

**WANTED:** 3-tube earphone-only-radios, point contact transistors, German transistor radios, advertising. Rudi Herzog, PO Box 140 108, 30959 Hemmingen, Germany. Phone: 011-49-5045-7464. Fax: 011-49-5101-5100

**WANTED:** Jackson-Bell Swan escutcheon, Remler #5300 for parts, Dewald Harp chassis w/clock. Robert Lutz, 9100 Noland Rd., Lenexa, KS 66215. (913) 894-1327

**WANTED:** Philips and Telefunken table radios, all sizes. Jorge Llacer, 130 Forest Hill Dr., Los Gatos, CA 95032. (408) 356-0332. E-mail: jllacer@sj.znet.com

**WANTED:** Electon tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

**WANTED:** Philco 90 cathedral. Philco tombstone with 11 tubes. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

**FOR SALE:** Parting out the following radios: Zenith tombstone 6S229; Philco tombstone 624; Philco cathedral 60; Philco cathedral 89; Philco cathedral 38; Crosley cathedral 125; Atwater Kent tombstone 465. Chassis only: Zenith tombstone 5F-134. LSASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

**FOR SALE: Western Electric portable PA system, (2) cases, (2) amplifiers, with 6V6s, 2-755 speakers, in sloping front cases. Jim Phillips, 301 Third St., Defiance, OH 43512. (419) 782-8591**

**FOR SALE:** RCA 45-EY-1 phonograph, tubes missing, untested, good condition, Bakelite unbroken – $50 + UPS. Michael R. Keefe, 11 Elmwood Dr., Apalachin, NY 13732. (607) 625-4998. E-mail: elmwood@ix.netcom.com

**FOR SALE:** Special table model tube radios on our list going for 30% off plus shipping. List. Yokes, flybacks, power transformers – $10 to $20. List. Commercial amplifiers: Bogen CHB 35 tube – $50. DuKane 1A385 tube – $60. Bogen C60 (SS) – $90. Line transformers 5-watt – $5 ea. Mike desk stand – $15. Mike floor stand – $25. 8YPE picture tube with adapter to check those special filament voltage and current on those Philco Predicta sets and others. CRT checkers and rejuvenators; Sencore 168 Big Mack – $50. B&K 470 – $50. RCA motel radio M13174 complete with coin timer – $75. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08081. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** RCA Model WV-77E, working all ranges, (3) test leads, nice condition – $25 + $5 UPS shpg. Superior Electronic utility tester, measures 150 and 300 VAC, 15 amps, leakage and DC resistance, looks like new, batteries not included – $15 + shpg. GR variac, Type WS, 115 VAC, 50-60 cycles 6A – $25 + shpg. James Fred, 5355 S. 275 W., Cutler, IN 46920

*VT DATA*

***A Complete Tube Manual on your Computer.***

Electrical specs for over ***1200*** tubes.

Includes Octals, Loctals, Miniatures, Subminiatures, Metal Types, Compactrons, Acorns, Nuvistors, Historic "2-digit" and Hi-Fi Audio Types.

One or more service examples available for each tube.

Automatic searches: Enter the specs you need (Filament Voltage, Function, Base, etc.) and VTDATA searches its database for all tubes that meet your needs.

Find substitutes: VTDATA will search its entire database for all potential substitutes for the tube you specify.

Maintain your personal tube inventory: Add and delete tubes from your collection. Browse your inventory on screen.

Complete on-disk user's manual. Easy to use menus.

To Order, send $29US (plus $3 S&H) to: "EPS/Solutions", P.O. Box 862, Broomall, PA. 19008-0862. PA residents please add 6% sales tax. Please allow 2 weeks for delivery. IBM-PC and DOS 4.01 or higher required, or a DOS window in Windows95.

See our Web Site for more information
http://members.aol.com/EPSweb/vtdata
Email: EPSweb@AOL.com


**FOR SALE:** EICO 667 tube tester with manual, like new – $100 + shipping. Martin Gottstine, 16 West Wind Dr., Topsham, ME 04086. (207) 729-7823

**FOR SALE:** Telequipment scopes, working S-54 – $65. D-54 – $85. No probes or manuals DC-10M. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: Hpewowaruk@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** In fabled Door County, Wisconsin, or will ship: more treasures from my collection of radios, televisions, test equipment, transistors, tape recorders, multibands, telephones. Amateur, military radios, uniforms, earphones, hearing aids. Antique medical and other books. Hi-fis, electronic devices. Send 2-stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:**
**29¢ per word**
**FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!**
*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.*
*Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

**FOR SALE:** Vintage wire and parts for old radios. Send SASE for list. Arthur Harrison, 20 Suttlers Row, Hilton Head, SC 29928. (803) 689-3760

**FOR SALE:** Silvertone class # 132-825-3, wood. All knobs with back – $35 plus shipping. Phone or write. Thomas Burnside, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209-4711. (601) 922-2235

**FOR SALE:** Garod 126 – $4,750. Philcos: 20B – $235; 80 Jr. – $95; 44 – $135; 71 – $225. John Lyle, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (785) 232-0128

**FOR SALE:** RCA 66BX Globe Trotter – $35. General Electric 408, maroon table model – $35. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jjligouri@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Victrola Columbia, mint condition, table top type – $650 OBO. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. 422-4029

**FOR SALE:** Bakelite Model C chassis, only (6) 27 tubes included – $65 plus UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

**FOR SALE:** Philco 39-116 – $145, pickup only. RCA 45-EY-3, restored – $150; unrestored – $55; plus UPS. Frank Johnson, 530 Elford Rd., Fairless Hills, PA 19030. (215) 943-8295

**FOR SALE:** New-in-box Radio-TV tubes, our choice, hundreds to sell, first come, first served, minimum order (20) tubes – 25¢ ea. James Fred, 5355 S. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920


**WANTED**
**Old Computers**

Prices are for basic units, fair condition, working or not.

Please contact:
Steve Gabaly
128 Mcfall Rd
Apalachin NY 13732
(607) 625-5221

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple I | $10,000 |
| Altair 8800 | $700+ |
| Altair 8800b | $400 |
| IMSAI | $400 |
| Heath EC-1 | $500 |
| Sol-20 | $400 |
| Scelbi-8H | $2,500 |
| Mark-8 | $2,500 |

**old_computers@yahoo.com**

**WANTED:** Antique collector's tubes. Send your list for our offer. George H. Fathauer, 688 W. First St. Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (602) 921-9961. E-mail: fathauer@home.com

**WANTED:** Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

**NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

**WANTED:** Harvey radio labs FT-30 xmtr from 1930s (see F.O.S., p. 257) – $1,000 plus reward. Robers Enemark, W1EC, PO Box 1607, Duxbury, MA 02331. (781) 934-5043

**WANTED:** Still looking for 4-tube chassis to fit Peter Pan Jackson Bell box. See A.R.C. May 1998, p. 26 for drawing. Byron Bernor, 33855 McEnnery Cyn, Acton, CA 93510. (805) 269-5459

**WANTED:** Anyone repairing RCA catacombs. Information concerning Sansui Model 4000. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

**WANTED:** Marantz CD-4 disc demodulator unit for quadraphonic LPs in working condition. Write or call. Jim Addison, 180 Horseplain Rd. A-1, New Britain, CT 06053. (860) 223-5141

**WANTED:** Earlier Magnetrons, 2J51, 2J55, 4J50, others. Those with skipping, shifting, sparking ailments, needed for research study. Tubes must have output <2DB down from rated. All considered. Jim Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

**WANTED:** Eisemann Magneto Corp. Radios, parts, literature, information. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Ph/fax: (919) 851-1517

**WANTED:** Sony TR-63, Sony TR-52, any kind of Japanese made transistor radio which used with oval transistor. Takashi Doi 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

**WANTED:** Philco chairside 387CS or 3822CS, pictured. Also 38-12C (Ramirez, p. 99 bottom), working, excellent cosmetics. Shipping gladly paid. Dave Maddock, 13371 Mango Dr., Del Mar, CA 92014. (619) 350-9475

**WANTED:** Matching speaker for Lafayette HA-600 communications receiver. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364

**WANTED:** Pocket size tape or wire recorders with 2" or smaller reels. Thanks. Guy Doss, 736 Los Padres Bl., Santa Clara, CA 95050. (408) 241-2437

**WANTED:** Odd, old: synths, musical effects, tape echos, theremins, sound controlled color/pattern generators. J. Shipley, Box 15243, Philadelphia, PA 19125

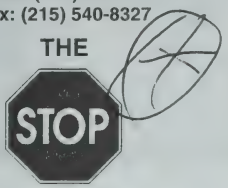
**WANTED:** Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus, electrical and optical, early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628


**A. G. Tannenbaum**

**Electronic Service Data**

**PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002**
**Phone: (215) 540-8055**
**Fax: (215) 540-8327**

**THE**




**FOR**

***Vintage Parts & Service Data 1920's – Present***

**Free Catalog**
**Credit Cards Welcome**
**Browse our web page at www.agtannenbaum.com**



**YARD SALE!**

(GRILLE CLOTH)

**$20** per yard (51" x 36") for any quantity of yards of these patterns: #15, 16A, 17, 19A, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 until gone.

~~$15 per yard for #11~~ - SOLD OUT

**4 New Patterns!**

#30 and 31 are not what I expected so I'm selling them cheap to recover my costs – $12/yard! (36" x 44"). (If you can use a low cost generic look, this works.) #32 is a rust-colored Philco 90 type pattern for late 30's Zenith. #33 is for Buddy Boy, Kennedy tombstone and Temple speaker, and others.

**Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10") for full set of samples.**

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

**FOR SALE:** ARRL Ham Handbook 1932 – $25 delivered. Harper's boy's book. The Home Radio, How to Make and Use It, 1922 hardcover – $20 delivered. SASE list. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. No phone. E-mail: wl7aec@w8yy.ampr.org

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

**FOR SALE:** (2) Mod 61-C Atwater Kent 8-tube radio chassis, one with its electrodynamic speaker – $175. Fluke AC-DC differential voltmeter Mod 823A – $40. Boulevard 5-tube amp Mod ST-17 – $30. (2) Mod 610-A Hickok Universal TV-FM alignment signal generator – $75, both. Tektronix Type 105 square wave gen – $45. Radar test equip Mod OAP, Navy – $50. Hewlett Packard Mod 500B frequency meter – $35. B&K Mod 850 color analyst – $35. RCA television calibrator WR-39A – $30. Weston 0-300 voltmeter Mod 341 – $50. Rack mount PRD Electronics Type 277 BR standing wave ampl – $45. Radiola table radio 61-9 – $95. U.S. Navy Sylvania 274B tubes (2) – $175, both. Raytheon 2A3H tube, single plate – $100. WE tennis ball 205D tube – $350. Shipping extra. Hank Andreoni, c/o 250-D S. Lyon Ave., Hemet, CA 92543. (909) 849-7539

**FOR SALE: REL FM tuner, (2) McIntosh MC-60, C26. Jim Phillips, 301 Third St., Defiance, OH 43512. (419) 782-8591**

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Pristine Kennedy 281 receiver & 521 amp. Immaculate Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ. Mint Grebe RORK. Excellent Collins KWM1 & 516F1 & manual transceiver. Stuart Mount, W2AO, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

**FOR SALE:** Radios: 20s, 30s, 40s, 50s, and 60s. Don't work, specify list. LSASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

**FOR SALE:** RCA 45 rpm record player with built in amplifier, exc condition, Model 45-EY-2 – $50 plus shipping. James Fred, 5355 S. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920

**FOR SALE:** (17) QST, 1931-1952 – $17. Monroe D-7, 1-tube – $125. Heathkit 5" oscilloscope Model 10-12 + manual – $35. Serco wave amplifier Model MKA-1 – $20. **WANTED:** Radiola 25 & 28 antenna. Robert Paul, 9150 Boone Rd., Yoder, CO 80864. (719) 478-5611

**FOR SALE:** Copies of manuals for Eico, Precision, Paco and other test equipment. Write your needs. Test equipment and tubes. No list. Police scanners bearcat and crystals. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores St., San Antonio, TX 78214

**FOR SALE:** Antique ohmmetre, Chauvin & Arnoux, Serie-B, wood box, condition vg – Best Acceptable Offer. Rudy G. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

**FOR SALE:** Two new 5560 tubes, large tetrodes – $50 for both + shipping. Tom Arbogast, 3743 Painesville-Warren Rd., Southington, OH 44470. (330) 889-3399

**FOR SALE:** Rider's 1 thru 19 – $300 plus S&H. Other pubs. Send SASE for list. Ed Brinker, 112 1/2 E. Chandler Rd., W. Palm Beach, FL 33406

**FOR SALE:** 1930s DeForest 6.5 MHz Dynatherm or Diathermy, working, if interested. Charles Lauter, 8280 S.W. 164 Ter., Miami, FL 33157. (305) 252-0163. E-mail: Lautron@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Needles and cartridges for any phonograph, cartridges rebuilt. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08081. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Fada bullet radios 3/5 scale replica. Blue, red or burgundy colors available – $23 shipped. Henry Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (732) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com


## NEW AND USED TUBES WANTED

We urgently need the following tubes. All tubes must be well known brands such as GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in their original boxes. All tubes are subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check to you upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedures and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

### NEW TUBES

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01A | $9.00 | 6F6G | $5.20 | 12BH7A | $5.10 | 274B(WE) | $85.00 | 6146B/8298A | $12.00 |
| 1L6 | 8.50 | 6G5/6U5 | 8.00 | 12DW7/7247 | 9.00 | 275A(WE) | 85.00 | 6267/EF86 | 6.00 |
| 2A3 | 24.00 | 6K5G | 5.00 | 20LF6 | 16.00 | 300B(WE) | 250.00 | 6550/A | 12.00 |
| 2B6 | 6.00 | 6KD6 | 15.00 | 26LX6 | 6.00 | 350B(WE) | 100.00 | 6550 (ST) | 34.00 |
| 5R4GY/A/B | 3.40 | 6L6GC | 8.40 | 35LR6 | 6.00 | 623 | 35.00 | 7189/A | 5.30 |
| 5U4G | 6.70 | 6LB6 | 7.50 | 45 | 30.00 | 808 | 16.00 | 7591A | 20.00 |
| 5V4G | 4.70 | 6LF6/6MH6 | 18.60 | 50 | 110.00 | 805/331A | 32.00 | 8005 | 50.00 |
| 5Y3G | 3.80 | 6V6 | 6.00 | 71A | 8.20 | 845 | 80.00 | 8068 | 20.00 |
| 6BK4C/6EL4A | 8.00 | 6V6G | 6.50 | 80(ST) | 5.60 | 864 | 5.00 | 8908 | 27.50 |
| 6CA7/EL34 | 11.00 | 10 | 25.00 | 211(VT-4C) | 35.00 | 5691 | 15.00 | 8950 | 25.00 |
| 6F5G | 5.80 | 12A | 11.00 | 274A(WE) | 110.00 | 5692 | 18.00 | M-2057 | 32.00 |

### USED TUBES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01A | $5.00 | 10 | $16.00 | 171/A | $7.00 | 245 | $23.00 | 845 | $31.00 |
| 2A3 | 12.00 | 12A | 7.00 | 183/483 | 9.30 | 246 | 11.00 | 7591 | 8.60 |
| 5AR4/GZ34 | 6.00 | 20LF6 | 7.30 | 210 | 20.00 | 247 | 8.00 | 8417 | 8.50 |
| 6B4G | 6.50 | 42(GLOBE) | 8.00 | 211(VT-4C) | 14.50 | 250 | 65.00 | 8950 | 12.30 |
| 6LF6/6MH6 | 9.20 | 45(VT-52) | 25.00 | 230 | 6.20 | 280 | 12.00 | V201A | 6.50 |
| 6V6G | 2.10 | 45 | 11.00 | 237 | 8.50 | 282 | 8.00 | WD-11 | 35.00 |
| | | 50 | 60.00 | 240 | 8.50 | 401-CARDON | 9.60 | WD-12 | 24.00 |

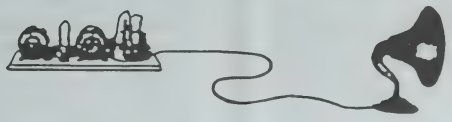
ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

# *Vintage Radio Auction*

Saturday, October 31, 1998 - 10:00 A.M.
At The Seville Antique Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Road, Seville, Ohio

The auction will consist of four collections to be sold and will offer:

CONSOLE RADIOS
BATTERY SETS
CATHEDRALS
TOMBSTONES
BREAD BOARD
WOOD & BAKELITE SETS
TUBES
BOOKS - MANUALS
AMATEUR RADIO
ADVERTISING
PARTS & HARDWARE
NOVELTY & TRANSISTOR
SPEAKERS



## Estes Auctions

*Specializing in Vintage Radios*

Richard Estes, Auctioneer
7404 Ryan Road
Medina, Ohio 44256

Phone: 330-769-4992
330-769-3987
FAX: 330-769-4116

**FOR SALE:** RCA Motel Radio Model 13174 complete with coin timer – $75. RCA 6EY3 45 player – $85. Motorola Sign, 25" x 15" x 6" ( first SS TV) – $50. Glass candy holders; table radios with cignet horn – $75, fire engine – $35, Jeep – $35, donkey with cart – $35, locomotive – $35, old ink well – $35. Following with candy: old airplane – $40, old railroad lantern – $40, desk cradle phone – $40. Cartridges and needles for all Phonographs. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Sencore TF26, in or out of circuit transistor and FET tester – $50 includes shipping. Ernest Smith, 17 Lebanon St., Quincy, MA 02169-5827. (617) 471-4958

**HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION**

*EXPIRED?*

**It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=OCT98" or earlier. Renew now!**

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

***15th Year Special!*** Renewal rates are:
$39.49* for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

**FOR SALE:** Heath TX-1 Apache transmitter, very good condition – $175. Robert Braza, N1PRS, 23 Harvard St., Pawtucket, RI 02860. (401) 723-1603

**FOR SALE:** TV-7 tube tester with data book, good cond. – $150 plus shipping. Radio Relics, Charles Kirsten, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

**FOR SALE:** Emerson 510. works. front lower veneer bad – $40 dlvd. SASE list. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (No phone). E-mail: WL7AEC@w8yy.ampr.org

**FOR SALE:** My T-F-6 Themiodyne in almost new condition, plus (5) extra 201A tubes – $275. An Eveready Model 3 mahogany case speaker – $75. An Antique Radio Supply A-B-C battery eliminator Model A201 – $75. Also a 5-tap loose coupled crystal set with cats whisker and galena – $200 OBO. Daniel Jacobs, 124A Heritage Hills, Somers, NY 10589. (914) 277-3899 or (561) 734-7927

**OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES**

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only $2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

**ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284**
**PEABODY, MA 01960**

**FOR SALE:** Browning CB equip., base and mobile. SASE for list. Glenn Hendrix, HC70, Box 117, Ardmore, OK 73401. (580) 226-4644

**FOR SALE:** Art Deco Webster-Chicago microphono with stand, wiring – $45. Alnico magnetic #25 headphonos – $10. Philco T75-124 transistor – $18. Herrald 4W stereo amp AM-16A N.I.B. – $18. Yellow Catalin knob for Dewald 502 – $22. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 353-6747

**FOR SALE:** Transistors: Arvin 9577, black, in box w/ papers – $135. Toshiba 6P10 in box, green/white – $30. Gary Milner, 106 Henry Little Cir., Pea Ridge, AR 72751. (501) 451-1343

**FOR SALE:** Antique collector's tubes. Send SASE for current list. George H. Fathauer, 688 W. First St. Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (602) 921-9961. E-mail: fathauer@home.com

**FOR SALE:** Plastic dial covers for: Addison 2, Belmont 6D111, Fada 1000, Hallicrafters S-38, National 240D, Zenith 8G005, G-500 and over 500 others, or can make you one – $15 ea ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@artelco.com

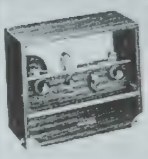
**FOR SALE:** Zenith R600 Trans-Oceanic, nice; Sony CRF5090 earth orbiter; Truetone D2015 ivory; (2) N.I.B. 6E5G Cunningham eye tubes; Silvertone 7004 candy cane dial; RCA WV98B VTVM with manual; unique "Louis" decorative electric clock; parting out Detrola 140 chassis and Kent 422 metal set. **WANTED:** Motorola 7 inch TV, Model 7VT1, chassis T518. Charles P. Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361-9344. (606) 484-9393

**FOR SALE:** Simpson T/E Model 480 Genescope, 479 sig. gen., 476 mirroscope, 276 calibrator, all w/manuals, probes – $300 all. **WANTED:** Fluke handheld meters, broken OK. Gary Richardson, PO Box 712708, San Diego, CA 92171. (619) 670-7590

**FOR SALE:** Kodak Model AV-104-M & Bell & Howell Model DES-385C 16mm sound projectors – $75 ea. + ship. Paul E. Ares, 275 Massapoag Ave., Sharon, MA 02067. (781) 784-3067

**FOR SALE:** RCA HB3 seven-volume tube manual, contains every tube RCA manufactured – $75 & UPS. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

**FOR SALE:** Sprague TO-5 CAP analyzer, very nice looking, and in working cond. – $100. Kevin Kuehn, 1615 13 1/2 Ave., Barron, WI 54812. (715) 537-3225 or (715) 637-9395



**WANTED**

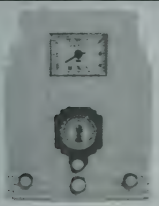
Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

*Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane*
*Winchester, Massachusetts 01890*
*tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm*

**WANTED:** Chassis and speaker for Emerson corner bookcase cabinet AX-240, also lower pushbutton bezel for Sentinel table Model 269T. Loren Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811

**WANTED:** UV200A BBtt, good, used Lafayette no 80 & 47. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

**WANTED:** Used Solar Electric photovoltaic panels, 87 watts or less. Ralph Garcia, Box 167, Napanoch, NY 12458-0167. (914) 647-9806



**WANTED:** Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Emerson Clockette radio Model 157 or others with plastic case & big brass pointer. Kris Gimmy, 1441 Nottingham Dr., Aiken, SC 29801

**WANTED:** Bendix 115. No cracks. FOR SALE: Sentinel 284 catalin, butterscotch, large crack – Best Offer. Robert H. Zuch, PO Box 1576, Huntington Beach, CA 92647-1576. (626) 851-6259, W. (562) 592-4490, H

**WANTED:** Paying $100 for Signal Corps Box BX49, complete. Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX76116. (817)377-4664. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com

**WANTED:** AK cathedrals, excellent to mint condition. Van DeGraff or Wimshurst static electricity machine. Louie Scribner, 150 E. Connecticut Ave., Southern Pines, NC 28387. (910) 695-8884. E-mail: louie@pinehurst.net

**WANTED:** Crosley radios from 50s, like D25, E10BE, E15TN, 11-104 and so on. Radio should be in original, excellent condition and working. Takashi Doi 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

**WANTED:** Service manual for tapecorders Pioneer RT 1050, TEAC A4300SX, AKA1 1730D; dial string diag. & (4) small knobs for NC88. **FOR SALE:** Repaired Altec 604 speaker. George Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

**WANTED:** DeForest D-10 antenna, original or reproduction. Also early DeForest radios. Howard Stone, 2825 6th Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76110. (817) 924-9372. E-mail: h.stone@tcu.edu

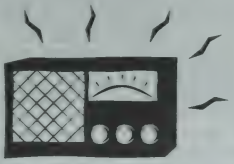
**WANTED:** Pre-1950 Navy radio, radar and IFF equipment. Big stuff too! New address! William Donzelli, 15 General MacArthur Dr., Carmel, NY 10512. (914) 225-2547. E-mail: william@ans.net

**WANTED:** Crosley 22-AS chassis or complete set. Henri Laferriere, 8 Colby Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 424-0311


*Premium Prices*

# Paid For Western Electric Tubes

**WESTERN ELECTRIC TUBES WANTED:**
VT-1, VT-2, VT-25, VT-52, 101D/F, 102D/F, 104D, 205B/D/E, 211D/E, 212D/E, 252A, 262A/B, 274A/B, 275A, 300A/B, 310A/B, 417A, 421A, 422A
And any Western Electric amplifiers such as the 25B or the 96A.



Many other audio tubes wanted such as 5AR4. GZ37. 5691. 5692.

## We are also interested in:

**TRIODES:**
2A3. 10. 45. 50. 211. 845

**PENTODES:**
EL34. EL37. KT66. KT77. KT88. 7591. 6L6GC RCA

**PREAMP/DRIVERS:**
12AX7 (EURO-ECC83). 6276 (EURO-EF86). 12AT7 (EURO ECC81). 12AU7 (EURO ECC82) 6BQ5 (EURO-EL84). 6DJ8 (EURO-E88CC)

## Highest Prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. We will meet or beat any written offer!

We buy and bid on small or large lots. If you have any questions or if you have any of the items listed here, give us a call!

Phone: 901-382-9955 Fax: 901-382-9956
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com

**Electron Valve Enterprises**

**FOR SALE:** National NC 109, and NC 125 – $150 each. Hoover Noonan, Rt. 1, Box 187, Pineland, SC 29934. (843) 726-5762

**FOR SALE:** Lord Calvert glass bottle, works, labels intact, hairline, chip – $300, pickup only. Ripley, PO Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

**FOR SALE:** ARRL Handbooks: 1931/2, softcover; 1933-37, hardcover; 1940/1, 1943-48, hardcover; 1946, softcover; 1958-1960, softcover; 1962/4/5; 1979; 1985, softcover. Old Authors Bookshop, 13 Gibson Ln., Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0. (613) 543-3337. Fax: (613) 543-2380. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

**FOR SALE:** Catalin dial scales: Fada, Sentinel, DeWald, many more – SASE for list. Rock-Sea Enterprises, 323 E. Matilija St., #110-241, Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: dials@juno.com

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS OCTOBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Global GR-711, pink, corner hairlines, otherwise exc – $195. Zephyr ZR-620, black, exc, box – $225. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

**FOR SALE:** Photocopies: Radiola III, 18, 60, 100A, and other radio, tube, T.E. manuals. LSASE list. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. (765) 459-8308. E-mail: w9itt@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Heath tube checker, Model TC-3, good cond., works, has roll chart – $20. Mel George, PO Box 24934, San Jose, CA 95154. (408) 267-0697

**FOR SALE:** FR-4/U Alder frequency meter, includes proxy osc. tuning meter and scope and interpolation oscillator, etc. – $50, pickup only. TEAC stereo tape deck, Model A-6010, also Model AR-60, all with manual and over 75 tapes – $50, pickup only. Heathkit scope Model 10-14-627, bandwidth unknown, same physical size as Tektronix and cooling fan – $50. Superior geneometer Model TV-50 w/manual – $35. Heathkit voltage calibrator Model VC-3 – $8. Plus shipping. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424

**FOR SALE:** One copy Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, author signed – $11.90 + $2 ship. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond, Glendale, CA 91201-1212. (818) 242-8961

**FOR SALE:** Black Zenith Royal 500H, leather case, strap, small size of match head repaired chip right side near top where case separates – $63. Bendix Model 526, reproduction dial, painted ivory, red knobs – $38. Plus shipping, both work. Raymond Humphreys, 904 Jackson St., Macon, MO 63552. (660) 385-2821

**FOR SALE:** From an old estate. Truly museum pieces. (3) electric motor generator demonstrating units manufactured by Universal Scientific Co. Inc., Vincennes, IN. (1) Serial #8923, CAT#700, (1) Serial #8924, CAT#700, (1) Serial #8925, CAT#700. These are break down type used in classroom instruction. Have large quantity of parts coils, rotors, etc. These units sold for around $10,000 before year 1957. Can send photos if interested. Best Offer. Harry Hatcher, 1 Hatcher Ln., Friendswood, TX 77546. (281) 482-7642

**FOR SALE:** (1) 4-400A N.I.B. Jan. – $75. (2) PI-421 N.I.B. – $30 ea. (2) 4-400 sockets – $16 ea. Rider's 6 and 8, library quality – $16. (1) N.I.B. Jan 813 – $25. Marion Chelkowski, 1103 Kayton Ave., San Antonio, TX 78210

**FOR SALE:** Zenith-published original 30-page Zenith's History (1918-1954) booklet – $8 ppd. Geral Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

**FOR SALE:** Microphone Altec 689-A 886 plug XLR-5 IIC – $175. Shure Model 520 SL plug Pj-068 – $75. (2) Altec 8B baffle for 633 – $25 ea. All UPS. Marcel Vallee, 703 Boul Saint-Germain, Rimouski, Quebec, Canada G5L 3S6

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Remote control units for Philco (39-55 & 39-116) and Zenith models. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Manuals: Knight, EICO, WRL, Ameco, Clegg, National, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, Lafayette, Conar, others. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

**FOR SALE:** Index-Breed Novelty book – $3.95 ppd. Robert J. Goad, 8441 Flagstone Dr., Tampa, FL 33615-4915. (813) 885-1258

**FOR SALE:** Transistor radios, novelties, tube radios and more. Visit Antique Electronics at: www.antiqueradios.com/electronics. James Reveaux, 1372 22nd Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122. (415) 564-8301

**FOR SALE:** Radio parts, books, magazines, junk. Send SASE for 8-page list. Phil Majewski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252

**FOR SALE:** Antique radio schematics 1920-1960 – $3. TV – $4 postpaid. One day turn around. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Ph/fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: Schematic1@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Communications military and test equipment for sale. Send long SASE for revised list with lots of new items. No sales until you have received my list. Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060. (908) 757-9741

**FOR SALE:** Sony Betamax Model SL-5000 with about 38 tapes and rewinder. Highest bidder F.O.B. F.W. Keylor, 821 Court St., Auburn, ME 04210

**FOR SALE:** Transistors: Channel Master, Sony, GE, all – $25. Knight capacitor tester – $20. Radio Engineers Handbook – $15. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (440) 331-9206

**FOR SALE:** (13) volumes of Hawkins Electrical Guides, mostly 1917 copyright – $30 plus shipment. L. Schimmel, 17411 Yakima S, Spanaway, WA 98387

**FOR SALE:** Philco 40-130 for parts, vg cabinet with back and original dial cover, grille cloth and decals, junk chassis – $10. Zach Taylor, 1413 Broadway, Lincoln, IL 62656. (217) 735-3772

**FOR SALE:** Sparton Bluebird replica, 16" diameter, N.I.B. – $135 shped USA. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, #4, Fargo, ND 58102. E-mail: DTysdal@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Books, 1965 ECI Electronic Components, Call Book 1971-72 – $5 plus postage. David Buck, 3630 Wilcox St., San Diego, CA 92106. (619) 224-5821

**WANTED:** For Sparton Model 766 console (Type 716 chassis) knobs and metal trim for dial glass (hole in wood is 4.0 inches diameter). A.M. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472

**WANTED:** TVs; Philco Predictas, 3, 7, 8, 10 inch, early color. Will be at Grand Rapids and many other meets! Bryan Durbal, Channel One Vintage Television, 718 E. Grandriver, Fowlerville, MI 48836. (517) 223-1003. E-mail: Channel1TV@aol.com

**WANTED:** Antique medical, scientific devices, fans, Deco clocks and radios, horn phonographs. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116. Fax: (954) 846-7973. E-mail: rbcane@m8.sprynet.com

**WANTED:** 4" diameter hole General Electric clock from 1935-1955 or G-97 clock. Trade or purchase Lafayette '62, '63, '65 catalogs; manuals: HE-30, KT-320, HA500; Heathkit AA-161. Mike Downing, KM6BN, 8624 Stone Harbor Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89128. (702) 258-3920. E-mail: fisherhifi@xts.net

**WANTED:** Zenith broadcast Wavemagnet (located inside front cover) for Trans-Oceanic Clipper Model 8G005. Would buy a parts radio if the BC wavemagnet is in excellent condition. Chuck Davis, 7666 Aldridge Pl., Dublin, OH 43017. (614) 792-6237

**WANTED:** Manuals, schematics, Heathkit IT-12 and T-4 signal tracers, AF signal generator SG-6, Knight KG-680 capacitor checker. Norman Reiss, 360 South St. W, Deer Park, WI 54007. (715) 269-5473

**WANTED:** Geiger counters, scintillators and other nuclear, atomic or civil defense items. Jeffrey Viola, 784 Eltone Rd., Jackson, NJ 08527. (732) 928-0666

**WANTED:** Dial glass for Philco Model 42-345. Ron Marley, 172 Brandi Way, Winchester, TN 37398. (931) 967-7219

**WANTED:** Crystal sets, crystal radio kits, toy crystal sets and pocket crystal radios. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: +431/8874355

**WANTED:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic D7000Y, prefer with manuals. Please state condition & price. Marty Dzik, PO Box 221, Schererville, IN 46375-0221. (219) 322-4104. E-mail: martyd@surfnetinc.com

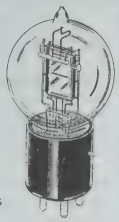
**WANTED:** Any McMurdo Silver or Scott radio that sits on speaker cabinet. **FOR SALE:** Repro McMurdo parts, send wants. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. 1-888-OLD-RADIO or e-mail: DHauff@isd.net

**WANTED:** Airite desk set radio. Also trophy bowling ball radio. Must be in excellent condition. Rick Paulsen, 3760 Versailles Rd., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (847) 358-5992

**WANTED:** For Zenith 5-R-317, pushbuttons, knobs, back with antennae and one tuning hole cover. Louie Price, 1393 Hwy. 655, Auburndale, FL 33823. (941) 984-1613

**WANTED:** Crosley cathedral 125. Crosley cabinet or complete cathedral 171. Chassis for Crosley 52. Ronnie Kaczmar, 5747 Williamson St., Dearborn, MI 48126-2118. (313) 582-4348


# *Tube Lore*



**A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS**

*By Ludwell Sibley*

For serious tube enthusiasts, a new look into tubes from 1920 to the present: history of design trends, technical data, equivalencies, stocking-up hints, "where-used" information, even recent auction prices. Here's what it contains:

- **Trends in Tube Design**: major styles that shaped the industry - acorns, metals, loktals, miniatures and subminis, lighthouse, nuvistors, compactrons. Odd design variants and special "reliable" types.
- **Receiving and Audio Types**: "prehistoric" types from 25 tiny manufacturers as well as the big guys. Information on a lot of collectible tubes in one place. Basic data on lots of later types not found in ordinary tube handbooks, and early CRTs.
- **Special-Purpose and Transmitting Tubes**: covers the familiar ones and lots of unknown types. "Regular" tubes, plus magnetrons, klystrons, thyratrons, ignitrons, camera tubes, etc. Capsulized characteristics on 2300 "specials" from 5512 to 9019. Helps identify that just-found "whatzit."
- **Military Types**: a *researched* list of Signal Corps "VT" tubes; historic Navy types; coverage of Canadian "REL" tubes.
- **Unique Tubes** from major makers: De Forest, Eimac, GE, Raytheon, RCA, Sylvania, Westinghouse. A 13-page chapter on Western Electric!
- **User's Guide**: ideas on testing, adapting, repairing, reactivating, reading date codes, detecting the real maker of private-brand tubes, turning random bagfuls into usable repair stock.
- **TV Sweep Types**: what tubes are used in eight audio amps and 78 amateur transmitters/linears; hints on substituting as the originals get scarcer and more expensive.
- **Auction Prices**: for collectible and audio tubes, from six major tube-rich sales.

*Softbound, 186 pages, 8-½" x 11", $19.95 postpaid in North America or $24.95 air-PPD elsewhere. Orderable from:*
***Ludwell Sibley, 44C E. Main St., Flemington, NJ 08822.***
Club discounts available; call (908) 782-4894.

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters: S38C; S40A; S40B; (2) S120; S108; all working. Magnetrons: Varian M5125; Amprex-Phillips YJ1183A; also tube RCA 7213, all three untested but cosmetically vg. Make Offers. William J. Brinkley, Jr., 4501 4th St. N, St. Petersburg, FL 33703-4730. (727) 526-1014

**FOR SALE:** Used, tested, tubes: 24A, 26, 76 – $4; 12A, 46, 83 – $8. Plus more. Jeff Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (920) 684-8830

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Oct. 10 for Nov. 1998 Issue
Nov. 10 for Dec. 1998 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

**FOR SALE:** Old crystal collection 455 kHz-15 MHz, large & small, 40+ units – $25 + p&h. Don Carver, 174 84th Ave. N, St. Petersburg, FL 33702. (727) 577-5355

**FOR SALE:** Over forty Philco TV/radio/phono factory service manuals – $35 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Butterscotch AU190 for Catalin or mirrored radio or coin-op of equal value. R. Gates, PO Box 187, Chesterfield, VA 23832. (804) 748-0382

**FOR SALE:** L'Tatro cathedral, 32 volts – $125. AK ignition coil w/lever – $50. Several AK speakers – Call. Bob Nicholson, 3423 S.E. Long, Topeka, KS 66605-2486. (785) 266-9473

**FOR SALE:** GE Superadio III, like new, in original box – $57. Western Electric receivers, headphones, Model ANB-H-I – $16. Fala, PO Box 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201

**FOR SALE:** Altec Valencias & V.O.T. A-5,s – $1K pr. sh. OBO. Renee May, 1242 N. El Centro Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038. Ph/Fax: (323) 464-9179

## A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

**April '87 to current issue: Originals available**
32 to 100 pages each.

**Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available**
*Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.*

**June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available**
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**$5.00 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a **10%** discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a **50%** discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

**A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS**

June 1991 to the present
9.25" x 12.5" - $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
*Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

**Send Order To:**
**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741**
**Or Call (978) 371-0512**

**FOR SALE:** National NCX5 ham transceiver w/manual – $125. Approx. 750 new and used tubes in boxes – $275, no list. (43) 7" pre-recorded tapes – $150. Sony portable tape recorder Model 101 – $35. Offers considered. Danny Brou, 212 Wainwright Rd., Pineville, LA 71360. (318) 445-4843

**FOR SALE:** Used tubes, test good. (3) 5693 – $20. (2) 5692 – $60. (2) 6844A – $26. Thanks. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910

**FOR SALE:** Hammarlund HQ180 with matching spkr and owners manual, exc cond. – $300 plus shipping. Bob Armstrong, AA7ZF, 10723 Orchid Ave., Hesperia, CA 92345. (760) 244-8417

**FOR SALE:** All 15 volumes of A.R.C. from sample issue June 1984. (6) copies of Volume 1, (9) of Volume 2, (1) of Volume 3, (4) of Volume 4. (12) each of Volume 5 thru 15. 148 copies in all. Offers accepted. Dan Jacobs, 124A Heritage Hills, Somers, NY 10589. (914) 277-3899

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Over 1,300 pages 1928-43 European radio schematics (copies) – $85. Early Soviet transistors – $55, $70. 1940s Tesla radio – $70. **WANTED:** WD-11 dud; knobs, band push buttons for 8G005YT Zenith Trans-Oceanic. Argirios L. Adamidis, Kampouridi 19, Panorama, Thessaloniki, Greece 55236. Ph.: (031) 342405

**FOR SALE:** Eico RC bridge Model 950B with 2 manuals – $45 plus UPS. Daniel Seidler, 3721 W. 80 St., Chicago, IL 60652-2415. (773) 284-8221

**FOR SALE:** Radar military equipment in original wood crates, pickup only. JB-82-A-695 Cyr antennae box – $50. BD-122A control panel – $57.50. SCR 602A operating spares tables – $65. BC-1081-A-886A transmitter – $125. PE 172A radio receiver – $125. PE 172A power supply – $125. BC-1084-A oscilloscope – $45. Glenn Novak, 6789 W 700 S, Union Mills, IN 46382. (219) 767-2367

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** GE 1930s refrigerator with a Telechron clock, 9" x 5", trade or – $65 plus UPS. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

**FOR SALE:** Pair Goodmans tri-axiom 12" Type Alizo from end 1950s, original cabinets – $375, US. Jan Bjorkman, Fridhem 2794, 640-45 Kvicksund, Sweden. Fax: +46-16-354935. Ph.: +46-16-354659. E-mail: delicon@algonet.se

**FOR SALE:** Tubes: four 6336A; five 7027A; one 8417; all are used in exc condition – Make offer on any. Call before 8pm: Willie Carr, N4XE, 2739 Colonial Ave., Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 343-5606

WANTED
MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT
Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights.
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras.
Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions.
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers.
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting, early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.
Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax. 516 723 3538 vandyke@hamptons.com

# GIANT

## MAIL & PHONE BID

# RADIO PREMIUM AUCTION

**ACT NOW**
**TO RECEIVE FREE* CATALOGUE**
**AUCTION CLOSES OCT. 14**

**Over 800 items, mostly**
**radio premiums plus cereal & TV premiums**
**including over 200 character rings.**

***Catalogue is FREE if you've never received**
**a Hake's auction before. You must specify**
**OFFER # 464. Otherwise send $5.00.**

**Phone: 717-848-1333 (M-F 10-5pm eastern)**
**FAX: 717-852-0344 (anytime)**
**email: radio@hakes.com**
**or write**
**Hake's Americana**
**Offer #464**
**P.O. Box 1444**
**York, PA 17405**

## Remember — Auction Closes October 14th

Items include:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cereal Boxes | Bobby Benson | Vernon Grant |
| Amos' n Andy | Dorothy Hart | Lone Ranger |
| The Shadow | Uncle Don | Roy Rogers |
| Chandu | Capt. Tim | Many Cowboys |
| Mandrake | Fibber McGee | Capt. Midnight |
| Omar | Eddie Cantor | Sgt. Preston |
| Frank Buck | Jimmie Allen | Sky King |
| Don Winslow | Many aviation premiums | Disney |
| Decoders | Kellogg's Model Warplanes | Hanna-Barbera |
| Jack Armstrong | Terry & The Pirates | AND MUCH MORE! |

**FOR SALE:** Madison-Moore 8-tube superheterodyne (kit) (6) UV 201, (1) UX 200, (1) UX 112. No tubes. Original instructions for assembly. Rare, will look at all offers. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225

**FOR SALE:** (6) original flags that were made to fit RCA 44s – $200 ea. **WANTED:** RCA 77 and NBC chimes. Mike Dupuis, 116 First Ave., Tuckerton, NJ 08087

**FOR SALE:** VHF transceiver – $65. RCA 9X571 – $55. RCA 9X641 – $45. Zenith 7G04 – $50. 5/6 volt Lambda DC supply – $20. Detrola AM/SW 568-1 – $50. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5799

**FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH**
**To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!**

**FOR SALE:** Many transistor radios, novelties, tube radios and some microphones. Visit Antique Electronics at www.antiqueradios.com/electronics. James Reveaux, 1372 22nd Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122. (415) 564-8301

**FOR SALE:** Sparton Equasonne 301, excellent untested condition – $350. Zenith 10S567, beautiful and working – $250. Pickup or nearby delivery only. Two 12" Zenith speakers and console Wavemagnet – $15 ea., shipping extra. Al Partin, 114 E. Rahn Rd., Dayton, OH 45429. (937) 436-9588

**FOR SALE:** Tubes for sale, for radio transmitters & receivers, 1960s vintage, all are N.O.S. in orig. boxes. RCA, GE, Raytheon – $2 per tube. Send SASE for complete list. Robert Williams, 17 High St., Hubbardston, MA 01452. (978) 928-4038

**FOR SALE:** RCA 1946 621TS TV restored – $850. Arvin 1937 Phantom Prince – $550. Sony TR74 wood transistor portable JVC AM, FM, cassette TV Model 3090 CQM – $100. Scott 299B integrated amp, no tubes – $100. Telefunken 1953 table set – $150. Orchestra RCA 1947 Globetrotter portable restored – $90. Aluminum case #8BX6. **WANTED:** Spkr for Zenith 10S160 metal portable, from 1950s, chassis Philco 37-645. Many TV sets for sale. Call for verbal list. Thanks. Vaughn Rudisill, 17 Pearsall Ave., Deer Park, NY 11739. (516) 822-4501, days. (516) 667-5247, eves.

**FOR SALE:** Regency TR-1, gray with small chip in corner – $325. **WANTED:** MRL Handbook #4. Carl Steinberg, 5 Cannan Rd., Monsey, NY 10952. (914) 352-0701

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters SX117 HT44 + PS/+S, SX110, SX101A, S40B, S38 ABCD. S106, S120, SX42+SP, SX62A + SP, S85. National 57, SW54, NC300, WRR2, military R390A restored R392, 1051B in shipping box, reconditoned by government, Allied SSB transceiver A-2517 + A2518 (Kenwood) Knight R100A, Yaesu FR101 + FL101+SP, Hammarlund HQ129X, HQ140, HQ110+SP, needs work. Lot: 15 assorted Zenith tube type Trans-Os. All or nothing. Sony CRF 160. German radios: Grundig 2030 w/3D. Nordmende Fidellio (2) Philips Jupiter 541. Siemens Super 54. 1932 Saba 330WL. Pre-WWII very rare restored to original & expensive + more. Call: Alan Carpenter, 6850 N. Camino De Fray Marcos, Tucson, AZ 85718. (520) 575-1960

**FOR SALE: Carbon composition resistors from 50s and 60s. 1/4 watt to 2 watt – $1 ea., 5 minimum. 5Y3 tubes – $10 ea. 955 tubes – $10 ea. Visa/MC only. AIE Corp., PO Box 2440, Leesville, SC 29070. (803) 532-9256**

**FOR SALE:** Sentinel 284 Catalin glass dials: Again available and perfectly reproduced – $28 ea. ppd. Send to: Radioart, PO Box 102, Centerbrook, CT 06409


# TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES
## YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR...

**TUBES:**
Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

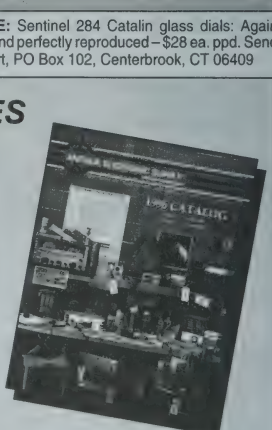
**TRANSFORMERS:**
Hard to find power, filament and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

**CAPACITORS:**
High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits

**PARTS:**
Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and cartridges and much more.

**LITERATURE:**
Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuits diagrams, communication gear and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

**SUPPLIES:**
Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, gifts and kits.




CALL OR FAX FOR OUR NEW 40 PAGE CATALOG!

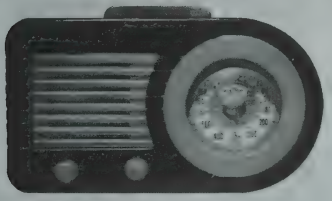
**ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™**
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

**WANTED:** Crosley Buddy Boy knobs, insignia. Radiobar paper. Robert Turcotte, 1890 Arlington Rd., Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 342-8521. E-mail: turcotte@rev.net

**WANTED:** Early 40s RCA tube manuals. Most Often Needed Diagram books. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770. (203) 723-8976

**WANTED:** Detrola consoles, with or without phonograph. Truetone 15-tube console with 2 speakers. Scott Flaugher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaugher@unisys.com



**WANTED:** Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces – whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Zenith 8S661. Philco 39-17 console. Collins 51S1. American Bosch 440T. State price and condition. Herman Schnur, 3205 Brick Kiln Rd., Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 752-2264

**WANTED:** Electronic organ parts. Alexander Kruedener, RR 1, Box 303, Jamaica, VT 05343. E-mail: Kruedener@juno.com

**WANTED:** New surplus tubes: VT45, VT50, VT95, VT30. Contact: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124. (505) 867-8178

**WANTED:** Altec 322C compresser, Collins compressers, Altec 250SU mixer and parts, Neumann U60 microphone. Vincent Gallo, 532 La Guardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

**WANTED:** Grundig Paper Boy or Lawn Boy. Craig Hinrichs, 621 Park Valley Dr. E, Hopkins, MN 55343

**WANTED:** Phonograph related items: Vogue picture records, Edison, Columbia and any wax cylinder records, toy phonographs, needle tins and cutters, Nipper, record dusters, puzzles, fans, calendars, pocket advertising mirrors, dealer lapel pins, phongraph toys, posters, broadsides, original dealer advertising, items from Edison, Victor and Columbia. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. E-mail: phonoman-bernie@worldnet.att.net

**WANTED:** Tubes, 6MJ6, 6JE6C, new, used in good condition. RCA, GE, Sylvania only. Steve Goldstein, 220 Midland Ave., Saddle Brook, NJ 07663. (800) 449-3278. Fax: (973) 478-6115

**WANTED:** Astra Sonic combination wire recorder, AM radio, 78 record player, includes microphone input and speaker, also speaker output jack. Vintage 1945-1950. Is there one out there in good working condition? B. Arnold, PO Box 281, Klemme, IA 50449. (515) 587-2129

**WANTED:** Original advertisement or brochures for Sparton 558 and Stromberg-Carlson 231-F. Joseph DiCaro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: fox@globalserve.net

**WANTED:** Service information and operators manual for Model 612, S/N 16681 Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Pay nominal fee for duplicating and postage. Vincent E. Lobosco, 151 Farley Ave., Fanwood, NJ 07023. (908) 322-4512

**WANTED:** Original dial scale for Victor R32, R52, or RE-45 radio. Mike Gumino, PO Box 742, Newtown, PA 18940. (215) 497-4097. E-mail: mike.gumino@lmco.com

**WANTED:** Photo and SCR information on U.S. Military entertainment radio, Phila 43 Type 55D2. Gordon Wilson, 11108 50th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9

**WANTED: NRI radio course kits #s 1, 2, 3. Prefer unbuilt. Must have manual. Art Sabin, 315 S. Plymouth Ct., Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441**

**WANTED:** Schematic for Jackson Model #650A condenser tester. Hugo Kann, 2320 King's Ct., Marion, IA 52302

**WANTED:** Dial glass for 1936 Sparton console Model 667, approx. 6" x 6". Ken Doi, 3756 Keanu St., Honolulu, HI 96816. (808) 734-7604

**WANTED:** RCA Radiomarine Direction Finder Model AR-8712 service manual. Al Kaiser, 713 Marlowe Rd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003-1551. (609) 424-5387

**WANTED:** Bogen M0100A or M0200A PA amplifier. Chip Schmidt, 2024 Hilton Dr., Cedar Falls, IA 50613. (319) 277-8504, evenings, weekends

**WANTED:** Radiola 44 drawn copper tube shield. Will take junker to get this part. Dick Parks, 2620 Lake Ridge Ct., Oakton, VA 22124. (703) 242-8268

*Craig L. Graybar*
*Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes

VISA **1535 S. 84th St.**
**West Allis, WI 53214**
MasterCard

*"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"*

**FOR SALE:** Dialcovers. Send bezel, old inside tracing. Any size, shape – $12 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bill Turner, WA0ABI, 1117 Pike St., Saint Charles, MO 63301. (314) 949-2210. E-mail: dialcover@webtv.com

**FOR SALE:** Majestic Grandfather clock radio, exc condition, pickup only, Bullhead, AZ – $625. Adrian Lapierre, 2979 Camino Del Rio, Bullhead City, AZ 86442. (520) 758-6352, evenings.

**FOR SALE:** Books: Radioman's Guide, TV Service, Riders, electronics and engineering – $6 ea + s/h, LSAE. Mike Korsower, 34 Cromwell Rd., Monroe, NY 10950

**FOR SALE:** Philco projection TV Model 48-2500, in-op but cabinet in great condition – Make Offer. Tory Milstone, 17020 Melody Ln., Los Gatos, CA 95033. (408) 353-3378

**FOR SALE:** Working on updated lists. Tubes, parts, test eqpt., tuners & amps. LSASE each group. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136

**FOR SALE:** Radios and test equipment, list – LSASE, please. Alex Kaplan, 5347 Park Place Cir., Boca Raton, FL 33486

**FOR SALE:** Old Rico, WE headphones, calculators, radios, hi-fis, more. Offers. List – $1 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovies, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497

**FOR SALE:** Radio Celebrities, An Album of 50 Wills's Cigarette Trade Cards – $100. 33-page literature/ephemera list, 12-page radio list. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03431. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echocove@cheshire.net

**FOR SALE:** Visit www.78rpm.com for a full line of turntables, books, vintage records & cylinders. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

**FOR SALE:** Portable radios, Motorola 56M1A and 56M2A – $50 ea. Motorola L14E – $75. Zenith B600 Trans-Oceanic (complete) – $75. Zenith Royal 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic – $120. Emerson Jewel Box, black – $50. Philco 45-350, brown – $50. RCA BX 57 with parts – $45. Lafayette JS 118, brown – $30. Admiral 6P32, brown – $65. Send for complete list of radios. LSASE 55¢ postage. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Up to 18 pcs. New Amperex #7737 tubes – $8 ea. + ship. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324-1136. (818) 993-4560. Fax: (818) 886-0355. E-mail: marvsradio@aol.com

(818) 786-2500
Now Available
1941 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions
$29.95 + $3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic
Fits Models: 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296
Old Time Replications 5744 Tobias Ave Van Nuys, CA 91411
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax


**FOR SALE:** Art Deco amplifiers Pam 19, Pam 16, see VTV,1,1 May 95. Tom Morgan, 1021 Claremont St., Lincoln, NE 68508. (402) 475-2510. E-mail: Morgan706@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Dual Electrolytic capacitors. 50-30 MFD at 160 VDC – $3.75 ea. for 4 or more, ppd. Also have new manufacture stud mount, clamp mount, and twist prong electrolytics. Call or write for free flyers. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201-8623. (316) 684-0050 v/f

**FOR SALE:** Pioneer SX450 – $35. Fisher tube tuner pictured – $65. Fisher stereo receiver MC2000 – $35. Fisher receiver 500. Stereo tube Pilot preamp P10, amplifier SA232. Bogen tubes RP200. Pioneer SX880. Kenwood KR2120 – $35. Kenwood KT413 – $35. Sony STR6046A. Zenith tombstone 6S27, plays – $365. Twin tombstones – $175; plays – $275. Philco marriages, tombstone, plays – $85; cathedral, plays – $120. GE tombstone S22, plays. Table models round dials – $75, $60. GE SW – $55. Motorola blond SW – $70. Air Chief SW – $35. All radios pictured. Hallicrafters. S40B. S41G. S53. S38B. SX105 – $60. S38 – $30. S81 – $25. Hammarlund HQ110A. (50) VCRs Sansuis, Panasonics, Hitachis, others. Betas, Pals, stereos, VHSs, audio dubs – $35 up. RCA video disk. Radio Rider's 1 to 21, 3 lost – $375. Sams in binders 0 to 110 – $295. (14) Most Often Needed Televisions, 1954 to 1963 – $135. Test equipment galore. Closed business. Everything as is. No refunds. Phone calls only! Charles Seidel, PO Box 1500, Merlin, OR 97532. (541) 474-2596

**FOR SALE:** Crosley: Broadcaster Vol. 14, 1935; service manual 1932-1937; TV, phono, radio manual. Crosley display sales book, 1936. Forty German tubes. Rider's 1 to 17, index – $250. 20 lbs. ham, radio books – $25. 3 transistors – $25. Emerson 541 (F.O.S., p. 83). Old mandolin guitar. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

**FOR SALE:** WWII German radio Model DKE, good cond., works – $475 or trade? Steve Bartkowski, 4923 W. 28 St., Cicero, IL 60804. (708) 863-3090


**RadioGallery.com**

**"A New Way to Buy & Sell Old Radios"**

*Advertise your radios on the Internet with full-color photographs. We can scan your photos free. "Wanted" ads & club event announcements free.*

**RadioGallery.com**
**PO Box 90, Moody, AL 35004**
*http://www.radiogallery.com*
*e-mail: ads@radiogallery.com*
Phone: (205) 640-2701

# *Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century*

By Kenn Jupp & Leslie Piña

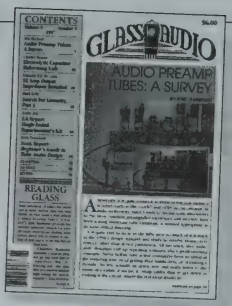
**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr**
**Table Models – Portables**
**439 Color Photos – Price Guide**
**Advertisements**

## $39.95 - Hardcover

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

(Oct-98)




GLASS AUDIO

*Vacuum tubes for Audio are back ...*

*and they sound better than ever!*

Glass Audio brings together yesterday's tubes and today's improved components, making smooth sound possible for your audio again.

Ask for your first issue FREE to examine, without obligation!

*Glass Audio*
PO Box 176, Dept. ARC8
Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: 603-924-9464
Fax: 603-924-9467 Email: custserv@audioxpress.com
**Visit our website at www.audioxpress.com**

**FOR SALE:** JVC 3240 orange spaceball B/W TV, not working, cabinet excellent – $190 shipped. Claude Chafin, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 213-4518

**FOR SALE:** Barzilay walnut cabinets, World War II Navy clock, (50) transistors, IC Masters: 80-82, HQ-120, DX-160, DX-300. Francis H. Yonker, W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

*One Month Free!*

*BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS*

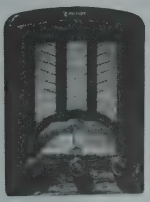
If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic A600L tan leather, working – $395 + shipping. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone/fax: (425) 778-7100

**FOR SALE:** Radio Electronics 50th anniversary issue, new – $10. Radio Electronics anniversary issue, 1958 – $9. Radio Craft 40 Years of the Vacuum Tube, 1947 – $9. RCA tube manual RC16 – $12. RC22 – $15. QST 1964 ran full year 50th anniversary per month – $2.50. Radio News Tube Saga issues ran from 1943 to 1946, 22 parts per issue – $3. Electrical catalogs General Elect. Supply Corp. cat #31 – $25. Cass Elect. Supply, 1935, 195 pages, hardware fans radio – $25. 1948, 298 pages – $27.50. Electric Motor Repair, 550 pages, a good book on motors – $18. (100) QSL cards – $6. Marconi Wireless Tel. Co. stock certificate – $37.50. Plain temporary Marconi – $22. Bundle old RCA pre-1935 service notes – $17.50. DeWald TR910 tube model CB with mic, line cord, clean, untested – $32. Zenith Royal 3000-1 plays, plating not smooth – $85. Zenith T-O 1001 front cover missing – $50. Zenith H500 chassis 5H40 parts chassis with tubes – $25. Other parts for sale. Ham code keys, 3 mixed, all – $19. Meissner signal shifter model, exc – $40. (2) ham coils with clips on tabs, 2" both – $10. Old 120 volt carbon filament heat bulb – $3.50. Mix 25 small radio-auto bulbs – $4. (25) photo flash bulbs, mix bases – $4.50. All items below sold as removed from closed shop(s). May need some repairs. Early RCA 45 record players (no amps) Type 4J-9J – $15. Acme voltage transf. 95-125 volts – $15. Precision E200-C signal gen. – $15. Jackson Model 49 tube tester roll chart port. – $18. Jackson 630 tube tester port. case – $18. Test equip. all less leads. Heath VTVM V6 parts unit – $7. VT7A, IMII – $9 ea. Other low priced test equip. Heath IG102 signal gen. – $10. Hewlett Packard 410-B VTVM parts unit, no tubes – $18. Hewlett Packard VTVM 412-A – $22.50. ME 26D/U multimeter – $20. (2) small VOM both – $7. Working on an updated list(s) on following: old speakers; microphones; amps; tuners tube and transistor. LSASE each list. (2) Lafayette CB Model HB-115 115-A, rough, both – $30. Tubes. RCA Type RP190, 45 record changers, untested – $18. Have some old new carbon 1930s 1-2 watt resistors. Bogen AM-FM tuner parts unit Model TP200 – $20. Heath EK2A AM-BC chassis, less tubes – $18. Lots of parts, tubes, books, magazines, to sell write wants LSASE. All items plus shipping. Min parts orders $8. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

**WANTED/FOR TRADE/FOR SALE:** Your/my telegraph-related surplus to need items. Dr. Joe Jacobs, 5 Yorktown Pl., Northport, NY 11768. (516) 261-1576. E-mail: Joekey@aol.com

**WANTED:** Homeless KLH 40 rtr tapedeck and Sony TC-580 rtr tapedeck. See you in Dallas in October for the VRPS/AWA convention. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen, TX 78502



**WANTED:** Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED: RCA 143, Philco 90, Atwater Kent 356 and Stewart-Warner R-1301-A, excellent condition and original finish. Volume control for Philco 70 (part number 4094 or 137621). Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036**

**WANTED:** Fairbanks Morse console Model 9C or 12B preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd., SP #33, National City, CA 91950-7801. (619) 475-7141

**WANTED:** Good working order and complete, with battery covers. Mountain Dew-BB92, Napolean Cognac-BB93, Peachtree Cream-BB97, Scotch Seven-BB100, Mr. and Mrs. T-BB106, Camel Cigarettes-BB156, Salem Cigarettes-BB161, Viceroy Cigarettes-BB162, 7-UP Vending Machine-BB239, Dr. Pepper Vending Machine-BB239, Batman (black vest)-BB353, Pink Panther-BB390, Battlestar Galactica-BB477, Staroid IM4U-BB486, Fleischmanns Gin-B329, Ice Cream Bar-B381, Ice Cream Cone-B382. Ron Smith, 145 Carr St., Lakewood, CO 80226. (303) 274-7522

**WANTED:** E.H. Scott AC and DC Symphony. Arvin Model 1427 console. Top cash or trade. Joseph Halser, III, c/o Landmark 1850 Inn, 5905 S. Howell Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 769-1850

**WANTED:** Rounded wooden knobs with flanges, names, direction arrows, for Stromberg-Carlson 145L. Mark Chapin, 9016 Maritime Ct., Springfield, VA 22153. (703) 912-1379

**WANTED:** The juvenile fiction book, Young Wireless Operator With the Secret Service, by Theiss. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

**WANTED:** Picture tube 16EP4A. B. Ray Sanders, 342 S. 3rd, Cottage Grove, OR 97424

**WANTED:** I will pay $50 each for Radio News magazines dated September 1923 and February 1923. Irwin Sobelman, 27 Ivy Ct., East Hanover, NJ 07936. (973) 515-0509

**— WANTED —**
**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW**
**PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL**
**A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!**
**SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**WANTED:** Philco Model 111, also looking for cabinet and speaker for Grebe M 1-2. Does anyone have any information on this model? Also need excellent condition dial glass for Philco 41-280. Alan Kalivas, 7 Anderson St., Peabody, MA 01960. (978) 535-8175

**WANTED:** 1960 Popular Electronics Experimenters Handbook. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

**WANTED:** Dial escutcheon for AK 185, refer to Bunis 4, p. 38 for picture. Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Dr., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 234-7992

**WANTED:** Black AK tuning condensor can w/tag or whole unit for my AK 4340 breadboard. Don Hovde, 1000 Ashland Ave., Apt. 2, St. Paul Park, MN 55071. (651) 459-9135

**WANTED:** Users manual (copy OK) for EICO 147A signal tracer; Simpson 260 VOM. John T. Myers, PO Box 485, Jenison, MI 49429-0485


**Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!**

**The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:**
**http://www.antiqueradio.com/**

**Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:**

- **Editor's Comments**
- **Image of the Cover**
- **Feature Article**
- **Radio Miscellanea**

**Plus:**
- **Photo Reviews**
- **Book Reviews**
- **Coming Radio Events**
- **Complete Club Listing**
- **List of Books For Sale**
- **Subscription Information**

**While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.**

**Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!**

**FOR SALE:** All not tested plus UPS. Majestic Superdynamic speaker G-3, some cone rips – $40. AK dial panel with tube sockets – $45. Lemco Mod 25 coil and condenser tester w/Cunningham CX-301-A, rusted – $50. AK B power unit Type R w/607 tube, rusted – $55. No-name, rusted power supply with A bat. B bat. switch with its rectifier bulb, rusted – $30. FMoCo auto tube vibrator type radio – $35. Setchell-Carlson tube table radio Mod 416 – $60. 8-tube radio chassis with 2-45s blue Arcturus?, 27, 24A, globe 24-A, 27, globe D-227 tubes and electro dynamic speaker – $100. WE rectifier 117Vac to 120Vdc, 235W with 2-0C3 tubes, heavy – $100. (2) old pointed top Eveready & National Mazda 980 6-8 volt bulbs 2" dia. – $15 both. Lee special cathode x-ray tube 20" with screw base one end – $75. Cunningham globe CX-345 – $40. WE 231D – $50. Radiotron globe UX-280 – $15. Cunningham globe CX-310 – $50. RCA U.S.N. 843 – $25. Hallicrafters receiver S-120 – $75. Appleton School physics book, 1891 – $30. Webster-Chicago Mod 80 wire recorder – $175. H. Andreoni, c/o 250-D So. Lyon Ave., Hemet, CA 92543. (909) 849-7539

---

**FOR SALE:** Crosley 11-101, white, crack, wrong knobs, displays well – $75. Transistor radios: International Deluxe, mint, CD marks, case – $35. Toshiba 6TC385 watch radio, good inside, worn outside – $35. Tiny pea-sized VOM N.I.B. – $50. Radio sale website: http://members.aol.com/dmradios/index.html. **WANTED:** Toshiba 8TP90. Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

---

**FOR SALE:** Radios. Scott marine SLRM, 70+ tube, 40+ transistor, 45+ novelty, parts, books, tubes/sweep, audios. 18 page list 55¢ LSASE. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. (540) 439-9781

---

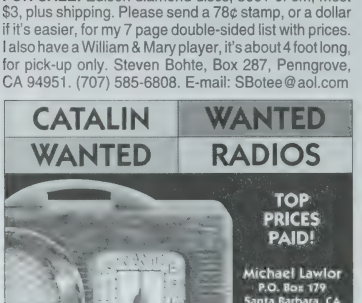
**FOR SALE:** Electronic Designers' Handbook, by Landee, Davis, Albrecht – $8 ppd. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, Unit 109, The Commons, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

---

**FOR SALE:** Catalins, several Fada bullets, nice Commander, also Crosley D-25BE, small black-dial Zenith, Norelco and Parsifal mutlibands, Grunow 501 chrome grille, Zenith 2000, Atwater-Kent 84 nice, transistors, Sony TR-650, tiny Toshiba (line), 888 varieties. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436

---

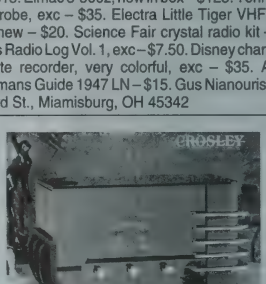
**FOR SALE:** Edison diamond discs, 500+ of em, most $3, plus shipping. Please send a 78¢ stamp, or a dollar if it's easier, for my 7 page double-sided list with prices. I also have a William & Mary player, it's about 4 foot long, for pick-up only. Steven Bohte, Box 287, Penngrove, CA 94951. (707) 585-6808. E-mail: SBotee@aol.com



**FOR SALE:** Philmore crystal radio – $75. Uniden Sportcat scanner, handheld, new in box – $155. Mod SC-150 one-tube regen. receiver, homemade, beautiful job – $20. Zenith phone magnet telephone amp, all brass, exc extremely rare – $150. Telegraph key w/ sounder, exc – $20. Heathkit metronome Mod TD-17, exc – $15. Eimac 3-500z, new in box – $125. Tenna 40K H.V. probe, exc – $35. Electra Little Tiger VHF conv. looks new – $20. Science Fair crystal radio kit – $10. Whites Radio Log Vol. 1, exc – $7.50. Disney characters cassette recorder, very colorful, exc – $35. Audels Radiomans Guide 1947 LN – $15. Gus Nianouris, 1316 Richard St., Miamisburg, OH 45342

---




**FOR SALE:** This unique and beautifully crafted cobalt blue mirrored glass table top radio is the true form of the Art Deco period. This replica of the Sparton 1936 modern table top has all the features and looks of the Moderne style. Elaborate etching on the glass cabinet, five chrome wraparound bars accentuating the design and three chrome control knobs. This stunning full-sized radio is fashioned by Crosley. A perfect accent piece for your home or office, a must addition to any radio collection. Model CR-38 Crosley Sleigh – $169 inc. S/H. Color photo can be seen on http://www.radiogallery.com. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (800) 595-0191 or e-mail: bensradios@aol.com

---

**FOR SALE:** Crosley Model 50 with tube for – $200 plus $10 UPS. Earle Drake, PO Box 1808, Hyannis, MA 02601

---

**FOR SALE:** Heath SA2 working good, with manual – $45 plus 23 lbs. Also have WAP2s. Harold Lejuez, 46-16 160 St., Flushing, NY 11358. (718) 463-4110

---

**FOR SALE:** Hickok tube testers, Model 6000A – $150. Model 633 – $125. Riders manuals in good condition, Vols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 – $12 ea. Vols. 3, 4, 5 – $18 ea. In bad condition Vols. 14, 17 – $6 ea. Two SG44 signal generators (equivalent to HP 608D) – $50 ea. Model 707 Jerrold sweep generator – $45. All items working and in vg condition. All items plus shipping. Gary R. Giedd, 1929 Airport Rd., PO Box 556, Mansfield, MO 65704. (417) 924-8649. E-mail: GRGiedd@email.msn.com

---

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Altec A5 cabinets, with 515s, 288-8s, 1005s – $1,400 pr. Trade for mics. Mike States, Box 81485, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Ph/fax: (907) 456-3419. E-mail: mstates@polarnet.com

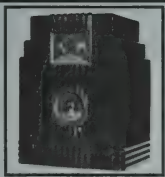
---

**FOR SALE:** Bremer-Tully B power unit 550 N.O.S. 7&9 pin tubes – $200 ppd. Echophone EC-1B – $65. SX24 Hallicrafters – $75. S85 Hallicrafters – $75. Gonset Super Six – $65. Clegg Labs 99 ER – $65. National NC 60. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

# RADIO CRAZE

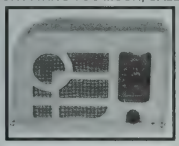
John Sakas P.O Box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
visit our web site at http://www.radiocraze.com

## WANTED



**AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS**

PAYING $14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3000.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
*ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION*
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, *CALL ME LAST*



**TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED**

paying $6,750.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
$2500.00+ for any mint one
*ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION*

***DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED***

paying $600.00+ for mint cond. black, white
$1,250.00+ for beatle, gray, salt & pepper
$2000.00+ for red, blue $3000.00+ for green or lavender
*ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION*

**WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO**

**ADDISON 2** MAROON & YELLOW $900.00. YELLOW & RED $3,500.00
**ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $1,500.00, BENDIX 526** GREEN & BLACK $675.00,
**DeWALD A501, A502** BROWN $375.00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,000.00
**EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245** YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $1,850.00,
DARK RED $2,500.00, BLUE $6,250.00, **BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.**
**ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!**
**EMERSON BM258** YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $1,850, BLUE $3,000
**EMERSON 564** BLACK $500.00, GREEN $900.00, RED $1,250.00
**FADA 1.56,1.55,5.5F50,5F60,136,53X,** YELLOW $900.00, LT GREEN $1,350.00
MAROON & YELLOW $1,500.00, YELLOW & BLUE $1,700.00, YELLOW & RED $2,650.00
**EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00, BLUE & YELLOW $6,450.00**
**FADA 115, 116 & 1000** ALL YELLOW $625.00, MAROON & YELLOW $700.00,
YELLOW & RED $925.00, PEA GREEN $1,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,150.00
**GAROD 6AU1** MAROON $675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,250.00, RED & YELLOW $1,400.00
**HALSON ANY COLOR** $1,500.00 TO $5,000.00
**MOTOROLA 50XC** ALL YELLOW $1,350, BROWN & TORT $2,500.00, RED & YELLOW
$5,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW $5,250.00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW & TORT $1,500.00
MAROON & YELLOW $1,750.00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,500.00,
**SONORA KM** ANY COLOR $1,400.00, **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700.00,
SAND 800.00, RED 1,250.00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
**SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $2,500.00 TO $5,000.00,** EMERSON 520 $60.00

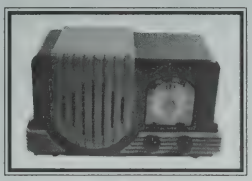
**always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios**
**We will buy one piece or entire collection**
*watch out there's a new guy in town*

## FOR SALE

FOR SALE

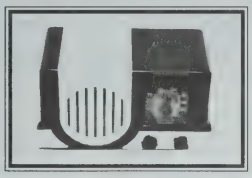
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr.
Wood, Untested EX+ $195.00

FOR SALE



ADDISON 2
Maroon & Yellow Catalin, Untested EX+ $1525.00

FOR SALE



ADDISON 2
Maroon & White Bakelite, Untested EX+ $550.00

FOR SALE

Fada 5F50
Yellow Catalin, Untested, some hairline cracks $535.00

**ALL PRICES ARE WITHOUT SHIPPING CHARGES**

**FOR SALE:** Radio parts, phono parts, cartridges, needles, old phono styli, tubes, dial belts, Riders TV set, Sams. Send your want list or triple-stamped large envelope for lists. Tom McCawley, 204 Bayview Ave., Bayport, NY 11705

---

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7000, not working on AM – $150. Mighty Atom crystal set, made in Phoenix, Arizona. Both radios plus shipping. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

---

**FOR SALE:** Sams Photofacts 10-2000, AR, CB, MHF, SD, TR, TSM & VCR – $425 ea. ppd. (U.S.A. only). Cain Electronics, 1530 Ingleside Rd., Norfolk, VA 23502. (757) 855-3394

---

**FOR SALE:** Zenith TV console 14N22, Admiral 24X16N and Stromberg Somerset TS-16-PM entertainment centers. All beautiful. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1NOO, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8:15 pm

---

**FOR SALE:** New Johnson Viking II, Johnson Viking VFO Model 122 with manual – $900 plus UPS shipping charge. John Nosbaum, W9BJP, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

---

**FOR SALE:** Home brew kit National forerunner of SW3 built by professional 2-tube 3 coils with DuKane PS 17A85 110V, plays good – $150 plus UPS. L.S. Colebank, 742 Albany Dr., Bismarck, ND 58504. (701) 258-7646

---

**FOR SALE:** Collins: 75S3, 32S1, 312B4, 516F2, 180S1, mint 32S1 panel. (11) N.I.B. mechanical filters. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

---

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Two large neon signs, both are radio, approx. size 29" x 18". Also 1 large Zenith translucent 26" round sign. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

**FOR SALE:** Bendix 526, crack – $495. Stewart-Warner 62T36 – $675. Sentinel 284NI, repaired – $675. Emerson Bagota – $275. Fada 263 – $150. Emerson BA199 – $200. Bendix 114 – $450. Zenith SR312 – $185. Crosley D25WE, green – $145. Emerson BA 109 – $195. Northern Electric 5000, blue – $200; tan – $175. Zenith SR311 – $185. Zenith 5S319 – $225. Belmont 6D111 – $225. Motorola 68X – $125. Zenith Royal 500, tan – $325. Toshiba 7TP 303 – $275. Emerson 888 Pioneer, turq. – $85; grey – $95. Marconi 218 – $45. NE 5408 midget – $95. NE 5000 brown/ivory – $60. Silvertone 2002, mint – $60. CBS Columbia 5165 – $40. Large photo list $1+ LSASE 2-stamps. **WANTED:** Detrola, Kadette, Fada, Catalin, Plaskon, Deco, transistors. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

---

**FOR SALE:** Scopes/monitor RBV-1 – $85. Heath SB-614 – $95. Knight wide band – $75. DeForrest, antique – $95. Rcvr S-41W – $85. H. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817. (301) 320-3028

---

**FOR SALE:** Hobby Broadcasting magazine. Pirate radio & more! $12 quarterly in U.S. Hobby Broadcasting, PO Box 642, Mont Alto, PA 17237. http://www.frn.net/rfi

---

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic R7000-1, very good condition – $350 plus shipping. Andy Bedoian, 6017 Encino Ave., Encino, CA 91316. (818) 705-1114. E-mail: abedoian@socalgas.com

---

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** B&K cathode ray tube tester, complete unit – $75. Will trade for Radio Boys books by Chapman or Breckenridge. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909-5117. (706) 322-2180

---

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** McMurdo Silver Masterpiece II, all chrome with chrome plated chassis cage/cover and chrome power supply, absolutely beautiful – $1,785. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

**FOR SALE:** Test equipment, transformers, controls and potentiometers, speakers, TV parts, capacitors, resistors, old audio. Send your want list or triple stamped large envelope for lists. Ed Motl, 36 Erwin St., Sayville, NY 11782. (516) 589-6887, evening

---

**PHONE NUMBER FOR**
**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**
**(978) 371-0512**
**Best time to call is weekdays:**
**9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

---

**FOR SALE:** RCA 100A speaker (#1) beautiful case, grille cloth, no continuity – $40. RCA 100A speaker (#2), crack repair in base, torn cloth, works – $25. Pair for $60. Gary Nitkin, 102 Long Hwy., Little Compton, RI 02837. (401) 635-2816

---

**FOR SALE:** Manuals. Original Yaesu FT 101E transceiver; Tektronix 502A oscilloscope – $15 ea. plus S/H. Ed Povraznik, 9606 W8YIR Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144-3015. (216) 661-0032

---

**FOR SALE:** Federal 6 x 9" panel, knobs most posts 3 extra 1/8" holes label, screens – $85. Wm. Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640. (517) 882-2303

---

**FOR SALE:** Arvin metal radio – $50. SASE for list of nice transistor radios at fair prices. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

---

**FOR SALE:** Condenser microphone element, 3" dia., 4.5 lbs. great paperweight – BO. James Steele, PO Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548. (912) 729-1063. E-mail:jsteele@k-bay106.com

---

**FOR SALE:** Fisher 500C, mint, working. Garrard Type AII changer, works – Best Offer pkg. Bill Warkentin, 11437 Meath Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030. (703) 278-8146. E-mail: wewjlw@erols.com

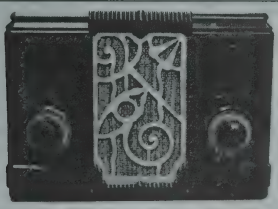
---

**FOR SALE:** McIntosh C26 – $200. 1700 rec gd. parts unit – $125. Fisher 400 rec w/cab – $95. Eico ST40 w/ 7591s-ST97 tuner – $100/pr. University 6201 12" ripped/ repairable – $35. Thorens 111 w/ESL arm – $125. **WANTED:** McIntosh: mint tuners, whole systems, cabinets, lit. parts. Fisher: 80AZ, 50C, AM80 amps all versions: Pilot AA901, Fairchild 260, Altec 333A factory Karlson 15" plywood or Formica, Audiocyclopedia 1st, 2nd printing. McKay Dymek DA5 AM tunable antenna. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 889-1957

---

**FOR SALE:** Monarch FM-100 tuner, 7-tubes – $35. Bogen MO60A amp (2) 8417 tubes – $85. Knight Star Roamer – $30. Hallicrafters S20R – $90. Polycom CB 23, SR-23 – $100, $80. Crayola Rocks, novelty – $65. Kraft Macaroni – $28. Federal Model 141 – $500 OBO. Kevin and Kathy Moe, 932 Adams St., Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598

**WANTED:** Restorable chassis from Stromberg-Carlson 145 Series console. Will pay top dollar! Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814. E-mail: radioman@crosslink.net



**WANTED:** Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Hammarlund HQ-105-Tr transceiver in good condition. Gene Ray, 2388 Hwy. 36 E, Milner, GA 30257

**WANTED:** Old headphones, one pair or entire collection. Please include asking price. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 646-8847, 5-9:30 pm EST

**WANTED:** Chassis for a Crosley Model 517 or 547. Will buy junker to get chassis (complete chassis please). Douglas Wright, 625 Rolling Hills Dr., Canyon Lake, TX 78133. (830) 899-5800, after 5 pm CST

**WANTED:** Geiger counters, scintillators, CD and atomic items. Jeffrey Viola, 784 Eltone Rd., Jackson, NJ 08527. (732) 928-0666

**WANTED:** GE P-805A, Philco T-700X, Silvertone 15, Motorola 59H-11U & 5C, Zenith 6S128. Bill Bickers, 1114 Robert Dr., Cochran, GA 31014. (912) 934-8866. E-mail: jukebox@accucomm.net

**WANTED:** Browning-Drake coil set, DX tuning capacitors and Velvet-Vernier dials. Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: radiodaz@ici.net or http://home.ici.net/~radiodaz

**WANTED: Buying tubes listed in any quantity, must be new, boxed. Paying amount listed: 6EM5, 6CZ5 $2.50. 5AU4/5V3 $2. 6SN7, 6SL7 $2. 7199 (U.S.A. only) $10. 6SC7 $3. Bill Bickers, 1114 Robert Dr., Cochran, GA 31014. (912) 934-8866. E-mail: jukebox@accucomm.net**

**WANTED:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic RD7000Y in good operating condition. Timothy List, 1225 Spring Ash Dr., Centerville, OH 45458. (937) 885-4238. E-mail: TList73169@aol.com

**WANTED:** Main tuning dial cover glass for Hallicrafters SX-43 receiver. John Osborne, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364

**WANTED:** Voice of Music speakers and components, especially V-M Professional Series. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990

**WANTED:** Crosley 51 working variable book capacitor. Also Radio Vision 414. Wayne Fedio, 12 Leslie Dr., Mahopac, NY 10541. (914) 621-3878, evenings. (914) 472-7500, ext. 2211, days

**WANTED/FOR SALE/TRADE:** Zenith radios. Also some repair & tubes. Harvey Leners, 5426 S. 185th St., Omaha, NE 68135-1716. E-mail: Radiofixx@aol.com

**WANTED:** 45 rpm Automotive record player/changer, any condition. Tim James, 17365 S.E. Walta Vista Dr., Oak Grove, OR 97267. (503) 653-0407

**WANTED:** Knight T-50, Yaesu FRDX400SD, Heath HW-16, HQ-145, children's radio books. Don Trayes, WB4CVH, PO Box 2114, Winter Haven, FL 33883-2114. E-mail: wb4cvh@juno.com

**WANTED:** Capehart 400 33/78 GE cartridges, Edison C2 power supply, albums, Victor 1070 albums, recastings. James Burtnett, 640 Mason, #702, San Francisco, CA 94108-3801. (415) 433-1930

**WANTED:** Manual for COL-R-TEL color wheel converter. Amplifier for Tri-City W-1. Bob Breese, 50877 Deer Run Trl., Elkhart, IN 46514. (219) 262-9287. E-mail: Bob@Breese.com

**FAX NUMBER FOR**
**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**
**(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day**
**Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders**
***See inside front cover for details***

**WANTED:** Chassis for Philco Junior cathedral Model 81 or 81B with 3 knobs. Al Undheim, 1055 Mullen Way, Vista, CA 92083. (760) 726-5446. E-mail: AUndheim@aol.com

**WANTED:** Picture of cabinet of 1931 Philco Mod 51 table gothic radio with clock. John Trow, 7611 Troulon Dr., Houston, TX 77074. (713) 774-6996

**WANTED:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic radio parts sets. Also need front door latch for 8G005YT1 or any Trans-Oceanic door latch. James Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212-3273. (509) 535-9576

**WANTED:** Grundig Satellit 650 receiver, Fisher 202-R monaural tuner and Sansui TU-1X tuner. Armand Cote, 6 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811-2727. E-mail: Arcote@aol.com

**WANTED:** Single or pair of Heath W4 or W5M junkers or chassis. John Lomas, 253 Elm Ave., Glen Riddle, PA 19063-5739. (610) 459-0186

**WANTED:** Manual and/or schematic for Magnavox tuner Model 1K8894. H.W. Ridgway, 904 Lakeview Ave., Jamestown, NY 14701-2121

**WANTED:** Two 15 µfd variable condensers with 1/4" shaft. Thanks. Steve Starkey, 234 Nevada Ave., Rochester Hills, MI 48309. (248) 651-4684


Old Authors Bookshop

***Wireless Telegraphy Telephony Radio Television Electricity***

**Books and Literature**
**Bought and Sold**

PO Box 403 Morrisburg ON Canada K0C 1X0
Tel: (613) 543-3337 Fax: (613) 543-2380
e-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

Website: http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors

**FOR SALE:** Good parts sets: Crosley 124 playboy cathedral – $55. Philco 48-225, maroon – $17. Westinghouse H122A – $20. RCA C-7-6 – $20. Philco 18 – $25; 65 – $25. Rider's Radio: 8, 10, 13 – $15 ea. Minerva W117 coin-operated – $40. Charles G. Phillips, Jr., 8607 Rembrandt Cir., Newark, DE 19702. (302) 832-9592

---

**FOR SALE:** 1937 RCA 150A sweep test oscillator & 151A oscillograph, both work – $25 ea. or both – $40. 1937 Hallicrafters Sky Buddy, the 1st one with the nice black dial & 3 bands, rusty but complete, a challenging project – $25. Also an S38B in exc cond. – $45. (2) Bunnell Telegraph Sounders with Mesco key in exc cond. – $85 all three. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

---

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?**
**PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**
**SEND US YOUR...**
**OLD ADDRESS**
**NEW ADDRESS and**
**SUB #**
**MANY THANKS!!!!!**

---

**FOR SALE:** Rider's 1, 2, & 3 in one book, thru 21 with indexes – $500 plus UPS also Beitman's 26-56 except 3 war years – $140 plus UPS. L.S. Colebank, 742 Albany Dr., Bismarck, ND 58504. (701) 258-7646

---

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Little Victorian Mira music box w/ twenty four 7" tin perforated records/discs. This beautiful mahogany music box measures 6 1/2H x 8 1/2D x 9 1/ 2W. It was sold by F.A.O. Schwartz in N.Y.C. in 1904 at Xmas time. It looks, works and sounds fantastic! You can finally own this pre-radio source of entertainment at an affordable – $1,500. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

**FOR SALE:** Rola Recreator horn speaker, good shape, plays – $100 U.S. plus shipping. Pictures available. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada, S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824

---

**FOR SALE:** Zenith radio wincharger (rooftop wind generator sys) complete, good condition, works – $550. Bob Schamauss, K4KLT, PO Box 1547, Land O' Lakes, FL 34639-1547. (813) 996-2744. E-mail: schmauss@worldnet.att.net

---

**FOR SALE:** Booklet on the Zenith Royal 500 Owl Eyes radios – $10 ppd. Eldon A. Horton, 8187 LaHabra Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46236. (317) 823-6374. E-mail: radio@inetdirect.net

---

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Remler control panel, Type 330. **WANTED:** Remler Variocoupler panel. Jerald Hueber, 1368 King Richard Pkwy., W. Carrollton, OH 45449. (937) 866-6958

---

**FOR SALE:** Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook, 3rd Ed., Ghirardi – $25. Fundamentals of Radio, Terman – $25. Radio for the Millions – $10. A.R.C. Jun. '84 thru Jun. '98, missing Nov. '93 – $40. All plus shipping. P.A. Kinzie, 530 Topeka St., Kingman, AZ 86401

---

**FOR SALE:** (15) banana boxes full of used and new tubes. Big, small, metal, octals, etc. Nothing exotic, but a lot of tubes – $200 pick up only. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-7516

---

**FOR SALE:** Votrax, 1st computer type & talk unit, N.I.B. dated 1981 – $35 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

---

**FOR SALE:** BSR changer removed from console stereo, working condition – $9 plus shipping. Bob Curwin, 759 Jody Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60194. (847) 490-1414

---

**FOR SALE:** 7.5 amp powerstat in metal cabinet with transformer, rectifier, filter, meters – $20. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 25 St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878

---

# I'm Buying Tubes !! New or Used

New tubes must be well known U.S. brands or W. Europe in original boxes. Used tubes need clear numbers & good silver color flashing. All must test good, one week turnover, shipping refunded.

**Buying the following Western Electric tubes. New and used, 205D/E, used $275. (TB), 252A, $1,100., $850.,used 274A/B, $220., used $110., 300A, engraved base, $850., 310A, $20., N.O.S. Also buy 12AX7A, European types only, Telefunken, Mullard, Amperex Bugle Boy only.**

Call, write or fax to:
George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047.
Owner of George's Antique TV & Radio Repair
(201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

# *Transistor Radios: 1954-1968*

By Norman Smith

**Over 1,000 Transistor Radios**
**460+ Color Photographs**
**Price Guide**

## $29.95 - Softcover

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

(Oct-98)

# Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season

**The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. *8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now.* — **$18.95**
**Combined Ed., CD-ROM** by Bunis & Kaczowka. *Available Now.* — **$39.95**

**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996.* — **$16.95**

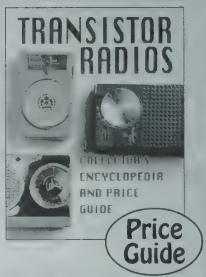
**NEW.....**

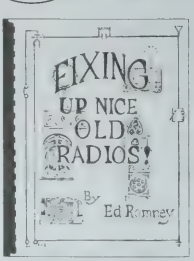
**The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM,** Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1-4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. Runs on both IBM & Mac. 1998.* ..... **$39.95**

**Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century,** Jupp & Piña. *Table radios made primarily of brightly covered plastics, with advertisements, vintage black and white photos, 439 color photos. Price guide. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* ..... **$39.95**

**The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.** by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — **$26.95**

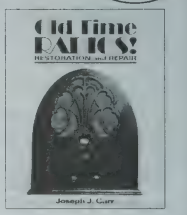
**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — **$19.95**




**Fixing Up Nice Old Radios** by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — **$29.00**

**Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair** by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **$19.95**




*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

(Oct-98)

# IF

## YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS

## *EXPIRED*

**(or if it will soon)**
**Please fill out the coupon and mail with your payment to:**

✱15TH Year Special Rates!

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**
**P.O. Box 2**
**Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.**

***Entry of your SUB# (subscriber number) and EXP: (last issue in your subscription) will speed the processing of your renewal. These can be found on your mailing label.***

***Thanks!***

**Call: (978) 371-0512, or**
**Fax: (978) 371-7129, or**
**E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com**

# IF

**you are not yet a subscriber and...**

**if you buy, sell, collect (or are interested in) old radios, you need... Antique Radio Classified!**

✸15TH Year Special Rates!

**Please fill out the coupon and mail with your payment to:**

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**
**P.O. Box 2**
**Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.**

**Call: (978) 371-0512, or**
**Fax: (978) 371-7129, or**
**E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com**

# YES! SEND ME ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

Name: _____ ALS AI

Address: _____ Date: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Radio Amateur Call: _____ Phone: _____

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renewal Subscription
Sub#: _____
Exp: _____

✸15TH Year Specials

| 1-Year U.S. | 2-Years U.S. (extra month free) |
|---|---|
| ☐✸$39.49 by Periodicals Mail | ☐✸$78.98 by Periodicals Mail |
| ☐ $57.95 by 1st Class Mail | ☐ $115.90 by 1st Class Mail |

**6-Month Trial**
**Periodicals Mail**
**New Subscribers Only**

☐✸$19.95 in U.S.
☐ $26.00 in Canada (U.S. Funds)

**FOREIGN RATES FOR 1-YEAR (U.S. DOLLARS):**

☐ $61.00 Canada by Air
☐ $51.00 Canada by Periodicals Mail
☐ $67.00 Mexico
☐ $105.00 Other Foreign by Air
☐ $58.00 Surface Mail to all other foreign countries.

Non-Canadian surface delivery may take two or more months and is not guaranteed. Pay in U.S. Funds by charge card, money order, travelers check, U.S. cash or a check on a U.S. bank. Canadian check in U.S. funds is OK.

Please print neatly and pay in U.S. funds. Make check or money order payable to A.R.C. Send to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A. Phone (978) 371-0512 Fax (978) 371-7129. Payments received at old rates will be pro-rated to new rates. Early renewals get one extra issue/year. Two-year new subscriptions get 25 issues. Sample free.

Charge to: Visa ____ MasterCard ____ Name on card: _____

Card No.: _____ Exp: _____

*Your answers to any (or all) of the questions below and on the other side will be appreciated.*

How did you hear about A.R.C.? _____

Member of any radio clubs? _____ Which ones? _____

How long have you been a collector? _____

About how many sets do you have? _____ Speakers? _____

What other antique radio publications do you receive? _____

9 98

Could you write an article for A.R.C.? _____ On what subjects? _____

_____

Describe your specialties _____

_____

What do you like best about A.R.C.? _____

What do you like least about A.R.C.? _____

What type of articles would you like to see? _____

Comments: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

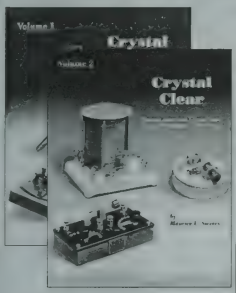
## COLLECTING INTERESTS

___ Radios, battery, '20's
___ Radios, pre-1920
___ Radios, batt. superhet
___ Radios, crystal sets
___ Radios, cathedral AC
___ Radios, table AC
___ Radios, console AC
___ Radios, Bakelite
___ Radios, celluloid
___ Radios, plastic
___ Radios, amateur
___ Radios, classic
___ Radios, transistor
___ Radios, automobile
___ Radios, shortwave
___ Radios, novelty
___ Radios, character type
___ Radios, other
___ Television, CRT
___ TV, spinning disk
___ TV, projection
___ Speakers, horn type
___ Speakers, cone type
___ Speakers, misc. type
___ Vacuum tubes
___ Transmitters, tube
___ Transmitters, spark
___ Components
___ Magazines, radio
___ Books, radio
___ Catalogs, radio
___ Literature, misc.
___ Advertising items
___ Novelties, radio related
___ Cylinder phonos
___ Disc phonos
___ Electric phonos
___ Broadcast equip.
___ Test equipment
___ Meters, panel
___ Hi-fi equipment
___ Telephones (old)
___ Telegraph items
___ Microphones
___ Jukeboxes
___ Light bulbs
___ Electric gadgets
___ Medical equipment
___ Other: _____
_____
_____

*Thank You... John V. Terrey, Publisher*

9/98

# Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season




**Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2** by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume.* — **$29.95**

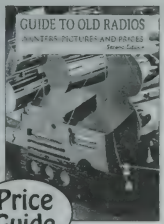
**Flick of the Switch** by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages.* — **$11.95**

Hams! We now have 8 ham books – See our full page ad

## NEW TRANSISTOR BOOKS.....

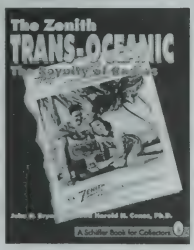
**Transistor Radios: 1954-1968,** Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. Softcover.* ..... **$29.95**

**Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic,** Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. Softcover.* ..... **$29.95**

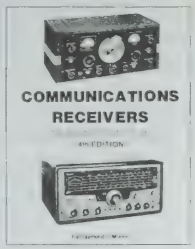



**Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed.** by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages.* — **$19.95**

**Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed.** by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages.* — **$14.95**




**The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios** by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages.* — **$24.95**




**Communications Receivers, 4th Ed.** by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages.* — **$19.95**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

(Oct-98)

**FOR SALE:** Car radio and antenna for Tucker automobile in original boxes with instructions – $75. Airline 54BR-1501A – $50. **WANTED:** Knobs for Arvin Rhythm radios. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121

**FOR SALE:** (23) different type 3 volt rectifiers, Tempe prices less 25%, price – $3 to $5 ea. + shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Vacuum tubes, all kinds, 35,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph/fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all original, complete, working, 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition: G-500 – $225; 8G005YT – $225. Zenith portable 6G601MLE alligator covering – $225. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

**FOR SALE:** Collection: 1940s original factory service notes; Motorola radio – $15; RCA radio, large collection, late 1945 through early 1950, approx. 1000 pages – $30. Collection: 68, N.O.S. tube sockets/plugs – $15. Sams Dial Cord Stringing Guide, 1938/1947 – $12. Record changers: Garrard Lab 70, Dual 1009, repairable/part out, cheap – Call. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@worldnet.att.net

**FOR SALE:** Don Mc Gohan WA-325 mono tube amp – $325. Crosley WWI Navy Model REO – $100 + shipping. Scott Cohen, 930 W. Prince Rd., Tucson, AZ 85705. (520) 888-1316. E-mail: ahelper@flash.net

**FOR SALE:** J12 military key – $100. 10 Souners Bunnel, Signal, Mesco, etc. – $300. Bob Fuschetto, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (610) 435-8944, bet. 7&9 pm. E-mail: fusch@ptd.net

**FOR SALE:** RCA portables, BX-57 (1950), like BX-55 (Bunis 4, p. 186), and PX600 (1952), (Bunis 4, p. 187), working and good condition, both for – $80. David Spivey, 1 Rocky Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, days

**VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE**
**www.antiqueradio.com**
**Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!**

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** The following last minute finds: Atwater Kent Mod 10 breadboard in museum condition, not a flaw or stain on this truly original item – $1,600. Federal 59 in immaculate condition. This radio was in a New Englander's private collection for over 25 years and is now available for – $2,000. Fada Mod 460-A with built-in loop antenna, also in remarkable condition – $750. Collins KWM-1 w/p/s works great but in fair condition – $975. RCA microphone banquet stand w/ excellent chrome racing stripe and chrome concealed and retractable feet – $475. Westinghouse/Radiola Mod 53 (Canadian version) 3 exposed tube battery set – $475. Philco 70 cathedral – $325. Western Electric Mod 7A amp (NT) – $500. Aeriola Jr. w/tube – $400. Federal 58 with custom black wood cabinet – $700. Silver-Marshall Shield Six Mod 630 in beautiful condition – $650. Miraco Mod MA-4 – $500. Mitchell Mod M-10 midget – $375. Amrad Mod Neutrodyne 5-tube set – $350. DeForest Mod F-5 AW – $300. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Bozak speakers, 2-12" two-way coaxial Model 207A with midrange Model 209A with crossover, exc – $475. (2) Altec 412B, exc – $95. (2) Altec 408A, exc – $65. Norton Thompson, PO Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017


**Our Customers Say It Best: "You've Gotta Have an AM-100!"**

Whether you are a novice collector with one radio or a seasoned veteran with a roomful, curious visitors always ask the question: "Does it still work?" What better way to prove the point than with a live old-time radio broadcast. With the Comtronics AM-100, you can entertain friends with authentic on-the-air radio demonstrations!

Will it Work for Me? *You be the Judge:*

"Big-band music all the time from any of my radios"

"I can't live without one!"

"The little transmitter works like a champ...the bass response is remarkable!"

"As I'm writing this, I am enjoying vintage Count Basie on my RCA 816K"

This is the Genuine Article. Call Now and Enjoy the Music

**Make those old radios come alive with an AM-100, today**

**Price: $199.50** Includes antenna, power supply and UPS delivery (48 States) 1yr warranty, 30day trial

**Tusa Consulting Services**
19 Augusta Drive, Covington, LA 70435
(504) 892-7348 (504) 892-2075 FAX

# *Christmas is coming !*

***Santa's Got Lot's of CD-ROM Goodies This Year. Order your Radio Era Christmas Catalog early with discount coupon. Write, Fax, Email us or order our all new Christmas Catalog via the web.***

Did you know that Radio Era . . . .

Buys & Sells & Restores antique radios?
Is the only producer of antique radio resources on CD-ROM?
Has over 50 titles of CD's on old radio schematics, books, & resources?
Produced all 80 years of QST for the American Radio Relay League?
Is electronically publishing "The Radio Boys" on CD-ROM?
Has sold over 30,000 CD's world-wide in the past 3 years?
Has hundreds of Edison 4 minute cylinders in stock?
Has over 150,000 schematics and over 5,000 manuals available?
Has a research bureau to dig out hard to find radio information?
Can Email schematics directly to you in just minutes?

While all of this is true, it probably won't mean anything to you unless you try us out. So do it today, we think you will be pleased that you did. We pride ourselves in ***taking the time*** to ***spend the time*** to research the right schematics and to sell you the correct CD's that will help you with your hobby or endeavors. Anyhow, thanks for making Radio Era Archives a successful venture with your purchases. We would like to take the time this Christmas season to wish each and every one of ARC's readers and our customers a very merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

***Complete 6-CD sets for Riders Vol. 1-23 ONLY $ 450 postpaid USA***
***6 Volume sets, ie V1-4, V5-8 available individually for only $ 85 per CD postpaid***

## *NEW CD-ROM RADIO PUBLICATIONS - Fall 1998*

***Antique Radio Repair - Vol. 2*** - More John Rider books and publications on radio theory and troubleshooting info
***Dial-Cord CD-ROM*** - Ever been stumped with re-stringing that old receiver and wasted hours? This CD is for you.
***RCA HB-3*** - Over 7,000 pages of great tube data, graphs, diagrams on just about every kind of tube made!
***RCA Radiotron Handbook*** - Over 1600 pages of design data, great tube radio & amplifier design data - 4th edition!
***R390 & R390A Military CD-ROM*** - has all the technical manuals, history of these remarkable receivers and more!
***Radiophile Vols 1, 2, and 3 CD-ROM's*** - have thousands of pages of books, history and reference materials.
***Antique Radio Repair - Vol. 1*** - a condensed version with what you will need to learn how to repair old radios.
***"Faster than a speeding bullet"*** - hilarious & informative book on the age of radio and old radio programs.
***"Amos 'N Andy" on CD-ROM*** - Audio CD-ROM with lost 1940's episodes of this great old radio program.
***"The Radio Boys"*** - first two books, "First Wireless" and "At Ocean Point" - great reading for young and old!

## *SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & SERVICE MANUALS*

***Over 150,000 schematics available and thousands of radio manuals are now available. REA has digitized these into digital masters for fast & accurate reproduction. NOW WITH ELECTRONIC DELIVERY BY EMAIL - We have thousands of satisfied customers for our old radio publications, give us a trytoday. Call, Write, Fax, or Email us at the below new old radio web-site!!***

## RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

*2043 Empire Central*
*Dallas, Texas 75235*
*Inquiries: 214-358-5195*
*Fax: 214-357-4693*
*Email: tsm@radioera.com*
*Hours: 9-5 M-F CST*

***Visit us on the Internet:***
http://www.radioera.com

**FOR SALE:** New Thordarson filament transformers, 117v, 6.3vct secondary, 10 amp – $15 each plus shipping. Ray Mathis, 825 Mitchell St., Augusta, GA 30907. (706) 863-2480

**FOR SALE:** DuMont 15" RA-106 TV/AM/FM /phono console. P.U. only. Craftsman RC10 tuner. P. Seidel, 30 Vista Way, Port Washington, NY 11050. (516) 767-0948

**FOR SALE:** Supreme 1964 Radio Diagrams, 1953 UHF Converters & Tuners, Sam's TV Test Instruments, 1953 – $10 each. Dave Minchella, KE2GE, 80 Campfire Rd. N, Henrietta, NY 14467. (716) 359-3337

**FOR SALE:** Wrist watch radio Sanyo – $25 ppd. Bearcat thin scan – $25 ppd. All N.I.B. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. Fx: (601) 264-0226

**FOR SALE:** RCA microphone catalog, 1948, illustrated, including price list. 15-page copy – $9.50 postpaid. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (314) 227-7046

**FOR SALE:** Literature, magazines, manuals, parts, ham equipment, books, K&E collectibles, philatelics, more – SASE list. Bill Tucker, W4FXE, 1965 S. Ocean Dr., Apt. 15-G, Hallandale, FL 33009. (954) 456-1349

**FOR SALE:** AK 36 w/power supply, nice original condition – $125. AK Type E speaker, vg – $65. Silvertone Bakelite w/tenite grille, warped, Model 3361, looks like 3061 in Stein I – $100. Classic Radio & Television, 541 Riverside Dr., Box 61, Augusta ME 04330. (207) 623-2059

**FOR SALE:** Guild Country Belle wood telephone radio – $75. RCA Stratoworld S/W portable leather case #3BX671 – $125. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

**FOR SALE:** Sams Photofacts, 591 folder sets from 1946 to 1960s – $1,200. National Radio News from 1934 to 1954, 128 volumes – $175. Norton Thompson, PO Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017


This Holiday Season...

Give A Gift Subscription to

Antique Radio Classified

BONUS: December 1998 Free!

All gift subscriptions received before December 31 will be sent the December 1998 issue free!*

To Order:

1. Fill out the card in this issue with the recipient's name and address.
2. Enclose a gift card which we will send along with the bonus issue. (We will enclose our card with your name if you wish.)
3. Include payment or charge to VISA or MasterCard, and send to: A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

Or Call (978) 371-0512.

P.S. There are more gift ideas from A.R.C. on page 59.

* If already a subscriber, a 13-month extension will be made to the recipient's subscription.


**FOR SALE:** IF transformer N.O.S. 455 kHz 3/4 x 3/4 x 2" (10) units – $3 ea. Don Carver, 174 84th Ave. N, St. Petersburg, FL 33702. (727) 577-5355

**FOR SALE:** Tektronix 453 scope. Pace PPS-5 desoldering station. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Terr., Newtonville, MA 02460

**FOR SALE:** Tube tester's Superior TV 11. Eico 625. Fix or for parts – $10 each plus shipping. Mathew W. Lineberger, 295 Grove St., Providence, RI 02909. (401) 831-0976

**FOR SALE:** Small Trimm horn, exc – $125. Timmons Talker cabinet horn – $95. Kennedy XV, nice – $650. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230. E-mail: kkks@epix.net

**FOR SALE:** RCA mic (MI-6255) carbon with case, 1935, excellent – $165. RCA Electrola hand-held carbon 1930, excellent – $50. David S. Kendall, 401 Himes St., Huntington, IN 46750. (219) 356-5095. E-mail: ke9wi@fwi.com

**FOR SALE:** Audio oscillators, Eico 377, Heath AG-7, papers, work well, exc – $30 each. David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic T 600-L brown leather – $195. Heathkit PT-1 stereo tuner (tube type) – $65. Both w/manuals. UPS extra. George Wright, 4181 Enders Way, Doylestown, PA 18901. (215) 340-0413

**FOR SALE:** Catalin radios. Tom Thumb in orchid. Motorola Circle Grille 50X in tortoiseshell. General Electric Jewelry Box in translucent tortoiseshell. Kadette Clockette in Chinese red. Fada Bullet Model 1000 in highly marbleized blue with yellow trim. Bendix 526C in green and black. Fada Model 52 in all yellow. General television in emerald green and white swirl Tenite with white trim. Sentinel 248-NI wrap-around grille in yellow with tortoiseshell trim. Kadette Classic in black with red top and white cabinet with blue top. Please call or e-mail: Jean-Claude Reboul, 7010 S.W. 48th Ln., Miami, FL 33155. (305) 662-1986. E-mail: jcreboul@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Pooley radio, pictured William Hom's article, A.R.C. Sep 98, pages 9 - 10 – $500. Dick Bury, PO Box 25, Gurnee, IL 60031. (847) 623-7746. E-mail: pabury@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Travler portable 6300 – $15. Lafayette MA324 radio/dorafone – $40. 50 mmF vacuum capacitor N.I.B., Philco PT-25 – $50. Plays, tiny cracks at rear of case, Signal corps field phones: EE-8-B (1) and TP-9s by Federal (pair), Hallicrafters S-94 – $45. Setchell Carlson frog eye Model 416, Zenith G509, 7H820, 8S563, 10S567, 10S669, Chelsea Bakelite nice shape – $45. Musicaire Bakelite 1.5 volt nice shape, untested; Radiolas 18 and 33; RCA 100A speakers; Majestic Mighty Monarch Model 4705 – $135. Jeep antenna AN-75, Philco 20-tube shield – $15. Mini tape Commodore-Corder PB-808 and AIWA TP-30. Arvin 662, Decca 45RPM P-907 and P-901, RCA 45RPM 6-EY-3B – $40. RCA CX-50A transistor mic, Webster-Chicago crystal mic like new in original box Model MM-38 – $60. BSR McDonald component record changer 25CS – $70. Emerson CG268 plays, no back, National SW-54 plays, – $90. Parting out Philco 39-116 or sell guts. Send wants. Contact: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (717) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbrg@aol.com

**WANTED:** Lackner Neon Glo clocks. Catalin, Bakelite or wood. Working or not, and in any condition, I will buy clocks for parts. With or without neon. Please write, call or e-mail: Jean-Claude Reboul, 7010 S.W. 48th Ln., Miami, FL 33155. (305) 662-1986. E-mail: jcreboul@aol.com

**— WANTED —**
**CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.**

**WANTED:** Rider's 21, 22, 23. Blue/black covers, nice, reasonable only. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270. E-mail: mswaw@mail.snet.net

**WANTED:** Jensen Alnico 5 concert series speakers Models P12R or P12N. Also power transformers for Dynaco MKIV. George Weisel, 615 Pattee Canyon Dr., Missoula, MT 59803. (406) 549-2206

**WANTED:** To purchase a copy or manual of Heathkit EK-1. Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253

**WANTED:** European rare tubes and tube sockets. Have miniature European tubes for trade. Pablo, PO Box 3232, Cerritos, CA 90703-3232

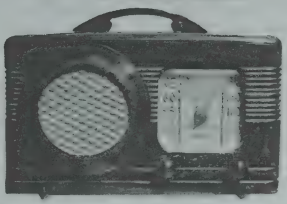
**WANTED:** Sony Models: ICF-5900W, ICF-6500W, TFM-8000W, TFM-1600B, ICF-7760W, ICF-8650, working or not. Khushpal Singh, 1831 Gray Ave., Yuba City, CA 95991. (530) 671-3485 or (530) 671-4607

**WANTED:** Manuals: Hewlett Packard 8601A, sweep generator; 331A, distortion analyzer. Workman globar resistors FRT 1 and FRT 2. Good quality, no junk 600 ohm. Hallicrafters or Hammarlund speaker, or any type having a 600 ohm direct voice coil resistance. Harry A. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

**WANTED:** Conar Model 250 oscilloscope, front panel in good condition. Matt Kachmarchi, RD2, Box 150, Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 948-7526

**WANTED:** Outside horn phonographs & parts. Mint to junkers; horns, boxes, reproducers, etc. Thanks. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568. (508) 476-3229

**WANTED:** Your excess or surplus N.O.S. tubes. Small lots OK. Charles D. Blair, 756 Wheeling Ave., Cambridge, OH 43725. (740) 432-4453, 9-5



**WANTED:** Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** AK 447, Zenith 835 or 935. **FOR SALE:** Philco 91 – $300. Mike Schwartzman, 10 Susquehanna Ave., Cooperstown, NY 13326

**WANTED:** Turntable for Model 6F11 Motorola console set. Mark Wallingford, Beryl Pointe #2 River Ridge Rd., Maysville, KY 41056. (606) 564-7452. E-mail: mwallingford@may-uky.campus.mci.net

## VACUUM TUBES WANTED

### (920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

**WESTERN ELECTRIC:**
VT-2 / 205A/B $225 NOS, $110 used
VT-52 $140 NOS, $75 used
**101D / 101F $175 NOS (TB)**
101D / 101F $45 NOS (ST)
**102D / 102F $175 NOS (TB)**
102D / 102F $45 NOS (ST)
**205D/E $420 NOS, $275 used (TB)**
**211A/D/E $275 NOS, $140 used**
212A/D/E $400 NOS, $175 used
231D / 349A $50 NOS
242A/B/C $200 NOS, $100 used
**252A $1100 NOS, $650 used**
261A $150 NOS, $75 used
262A/B $30 NOS, $15 used
264A/B/C $25 NOS, $13 used
**274A / 274B $220 NOS, $110 used**
275A $90 NOS
**300A / 300B $850 NOS (engraved base)**
**300B $550 NOS (1950–60's)**
310A / 311A $20 NOS
331A / 272A $45 NOS
348A $75 NOS, $35 used
**350B $200 NOS**
352A $25 NOS, $13 used
412A / 418A $8 NOS
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $35 NOS
437A $15 NOS

**US & EUROPEAN TUBES**
2A3 RCA $42 NOS, $20 used
**2A3 (Single Plate) $175 NOS, $90 used**
10 Balloon $70 NOS, $35 used
12A/112A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
26/226 Balloon $10 NOS, $4 used
45/245 Balloon $60 NOS, $30 used
**50 Balloon $200 NOS, $110 used**
71A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
80/280 Balloon $28 NOS, $13 used
**211 RCA / United $110 NOS**
**800, 808 $40 NOS**
**845 $160 NOS, $80 used**
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $35 NOS, $18 used
6550 Tungsol $60 NOS (ST)
7591A $30 NOS, $15 used
6L6GC RCA $21 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken $15 used
EL34 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
EL37 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $70 NOS
**KT77 Gold Lion/GEC $120 NOS**
**KT88 Gold Lion/GEC $150 NOS**

**NOS= New Old Stock in original boxes**

**Write, Call, Fax or Email for a detailed "WANT TO BUY" tubes list**

**TUBE WORLD**
**2712 Superior Ave.**
**Sheboygan, WI 53081**
**(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax**
Email: tekman@execpc.com

**Always wanting to bid on LOT SALES!**

**Please write or call if you have any questions**

**FOR SALE:** Magazines: Popular Electronics, QST, CQ, 73, Monitoring Times, Elementary Electronics, Radio News. Old QSL cards. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329


*One Month Free!*

*BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS*

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!


**FOR SALE:** Bendix 626A, beautiful – $95. Motorola B-100W, 2 hook on speakers, stunning – $95. Motorola 5A7A, metal miniature – $39. Philco E-976, good condition – $49. Radiola 61-3, good condition – $55. All radios play good. Tube testers: B+K Model 500, mutual conductance, Mercury Model 202, countertop, B+K, CRT rejuvenator, Model 400, all work – $45 ea. Used tubes: 6V6GT, (100) 12AXT, 12AX7A (100), mixed brands – $3.50 ea. 6146, 6146A (no B) – $8 ea. All tested good on TV-7. George's Antique Radio & TV Repair, George Stagakis, 1714A-41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

**FOR SALE:** Radio and electronic reference books. Repairing Home Audio Systems – $12. Radio Servicing Course Book – $10. Understanding Hi-Fi – $5. Rider-The Cathode Ray Tube at Work, 1948 – $12. Radio Physics Course, Elements of Radio, Marcus, 1943, 1948, 1953. I have 100s of refrence books, manuals, magazines, and radio electronics courses in my big list. Send $1 plus two stamps to cover cost. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804. E-mail: bensradios@aol.com


Join the

**AWA**

**ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION**

**THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP**

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio musuems.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

**Antique Wireless Association, Inc.**
**Box E, Breesport, NY 14816**


**FOR SALE:** 30+ transistor novelties – BO all. SASE list. Roberts 997 reel-to-reel, nice – $115. (2) Akai GX-280D 7" decks, auto-reverse, SOS, 3-head, 3-motor, 1 quadraphonic, both excellent – $150 & $175. RCA Mark tube CB – $30. (2) B&K CRT rejuvenators – $25 both. **WANTED:** Mini & unusual TVs, JVC #3240 helmet parts set. Thanks! Michael Hagan, 428 Sharron Dr., Woodway, TX 76712. (254) 776-4760

**FOR SALE:** Tube sale! Overstocked on 1000s of N.O.S. common tubes – 10¢ ea and up. 78¢ SASE for 25+ page listing of tubes, radios, test equip. Many new items. Charles D. Blair, 815 N. 5th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (740) 432-4453, 9-5

**FOR SALE:** Large list of radios & parts, including AK 82, Majestic melody cruiser, Philco 38-116, Philco 70 cathedral, etc. 2-stamp long SASE. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568. (508) 476-3229

**FOR SALE:** Riders Television Manuals, Volumes 1 & 2 – $35 each, OBO, plus shipping. Old test equipment – SASE list. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Magnavox horn, exc – $175. Unknown horn (Trimm?) exc – $125. RCA 4T cathedral, vg – $145. Ware Type T, vg – $250. Grunow 12-tube console – Call. Gary Hill, 1507 Ridge Ave., New Castle, PA 16101. (724) 654-9335. E-mail: flatbush@sgi.net

**FOR SALE:** Bearcat Model BC scanner vg condition – $40 plus shipping or BO. J.F. Ambos, 754 Carleton Rd., Westfield, NJ 07090. (908) 232 7762. E-Mail: jambos@home.com

**FOR SALE:** Grundig Majestic Model 7042 console radio/phonograph. Radio is in Maine and in good working condition. Bullseye tuner. Will go to best offer within reasonable time. Call Morrison on weekends and leave phone number and best time to call. Morrison Bump, 214 S. Dyer's Neck Rd., Newcastle, ME 04553. (207) 832-7349

**FOR SALE:** Altec mics: 639A Birdcage – $850; 633A Saltshaker – $100. Turner U9S – $75. Mike Lewis, 5549 Holmes Run Pkwy., Alexandria, VA 22304-2805. (703) 823-3364. E-mail: mikephoebe@msn.com

**FOR SALE:** Instruction card for Aeriola Jr. – $11. Crosley #127 10-tube cathedral – $345. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374

**FOR SALE:** Lewis telegraph key, made about 1876, vg condition. The Thomas Family, 522 Powell Ave., Clarks Summit, PA 18411. (717) 587-3641


**10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!**

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1¾ x 3½ inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV/ and 7 shortwave bands. It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only $35.00 per set N.I.B. 12, 8 bands also available. E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

Call 732-607-0299, Fax 732-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:
R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

**WANTED:** Restorable cathedral and tombstone radios, all makes and models. Hopeless basket cases OK. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters S-85 tuning knob. Last item needed for restoration. Thanks. Larry Stone, Rt.3, Box 70-D, Martinsburg, WV 25401 (304) 267-6721. E-mail: stone60@ix.netcom.com

**WANTED:** Detrola chairside or grandfather clock, unusual Detrola models, Cherokee, Concord, Atomic, Truetone Jr. Dennis Smith, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (734) 675-5847

**WANTED:** Pilot Model T-601 Pilotuner. Contact: Dennis M. Kane, 2615 N.E. 49th St., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308

**CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE**
**Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.**

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters TW1200/R1200 multiband portable and Panasonic RF8000 or RF9000 multiband portable and Zenith Trans-Oceanic green military, like Model 600. Zenith Royal 1000 6-band and Philips multiband SW. Thanks. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., PO Box 137, Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: zeenith@msn.com

**WANTED:** Zenith 8S661, Philco 39-17 console, Collins 51S1 American Bosch 440T. State price and condition. Herman Schnur, 3205 Brick Kiln Rd., Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 752-2264

**WANTED:** Power transformer for Teac A6600 reel-to-reel deck. Harold Sullivan, 15300 Prairie Rd., Andover, MN 55304-2625. (612) 434-3003

**WANTED:** Altec-Lansing 13387 transformers, 1579A hi-Z input device, 9475A preamp assembly. All for 250 T-3 console. Rob Leftwich, PO Box 4041, Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 989-4235. E-mail: rleftwich@earthlink.net

**WANTED:** A dial pointer for a Crosley 10-136E, please contact: Andy Bruck, RR-1 Box 356, Cleveland, VA 24225. E-mail: andyb@naxs.com

**WANTED/FOR SALE:** Mini mics, wire and tape recorders. Jon Golden, Box 205, Waban, MA 02468. (617) 332-5460. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

**WANTED:** 7" TVs from the 40s. Emerson 888 transistor radios. Banks that look like TVs & radios. Tony DeMara, 40231 Day Dr., Clinton Twp., MI 48038. E-mail: oldtvsandtoys@ameritech.net

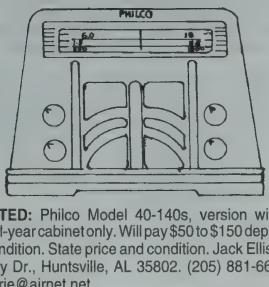
*I am a serious collector and historian interested in all aspects of* ***E. H. Scott.***

*Please contact me first if you are selling your E. H. Scott Radio, Selec- E·H·SCOTT RADIO tone Coils, World's Record Superhet, or Scott Transfor- mer Co. items.*

*Always interested in any E. H. Scott stock certificates, literature, and military sets.*

***John T. Meredith***
***2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152***
***Greenville, NC 27834 — (919) 551-1882***

**WANTED:** Radio Boys books: With the Air Patrol (Breckenridge); and To the Rescue (Chapman). Mike O'Brien, 1031 E. University St., Springfield, MO 65807. (417) 887-0373




**WANTED:** Philco Model 40-140s, version with late model-year cabinet only. Will pay $50 to $150 depending on condition. State price and condition. Jack Ellis, 7607 Ensley Dr., Huntsville, AL 35802. (205) 881-6646. E-mail: rje@airnet.net

**WANTED:** Early telegraph sounders and relays in good or repairable condition. John Casale, W2NI, 3 Pickering Ln., Troy, NY 12180. (518) 272-3631. E-mail: jcsl@global2000.net

**WANTED:** Dial cover, needle and knobs for Crosley 1117 (Super Eleven console) Thanks. Adam Benjamin, 5333 Collingswood Dr., Raleigh, NC 27609. (919) 517-2359 E-mail: Answerguy@cheerful.com

**WANTED:** RCA 66X2 in ivory. Speaker for RME 69. Good to excellent condition only. Mark W. Hilliard, N3NBL, 921 S. Edward St., Allentown, PA 18103. (610) 432-8089

**WANTED:** Airline 62-177 dial glass and pointer. Brunswick 32 chassis. **FOR SALE:** RE 45 speaker. Call: Bob Sherman, 105 School St., Lebanon, NH 03766. E-mail: bobsherman@cyberportal.net

## *PUETT ELECTRONICS*

*PO BX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.*
*PHONES (214) 321-0927 OR (214) 327-8721*

### *NEW CATALOG NO. 8B*

*OVER 88 PAGES*
*OVERALL SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTIONS!*
***CATALOG $5.00 POSTPAID***
*$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG APPLICABLE TO $20.00 OR LARGER ORDER. IF YOU HAVE CATALOG NO. 8 OR 8A, SEND ONLY $1.00 FOR ADDENDUM PAGES.*

***WE OFFER*** *- MORE THAN 2,600 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE 1960'S REPRINTED BOTH SIDE OF THE PAGE AND BOUND. BOOKS, OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUALS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AND HAM GEAR, HISTORICAL BOOKS FOR NEARLY ANY MANUFACTURER. WE OFFER TUBES, OLD-TIME-RADIO PROGRAMS ON CASSETTES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND MUCH MORE. RADIO CLUB - RECEIVE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS, PERIODICAL - THE NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST OFFERING ALL TYPES OF ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, RARE TUBES, OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS, RADIO MAGAZINES, AND MUCH MORE,*

### *ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY!*

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. GE 12BH7A – $8, 6JB6A – $14, 6BK4C – $10. Postage $4. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6236. E-mail: tubeaudio@home.com

**FOR SALE:** Microphone, Shur Model 556S, nice condition – $300, shipping extra. Robert Schoenbeck, 9301 Texhoma Ave., Northridge, CA 91325. (818) 993-7174

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. (in boxes) Stancor: Filament Transformer, 2.5V 10 amps – $16; (two) audio reactors #C-2300, #C-2301 5.0 MA, 135 Henries, 6000 ohms – $12 ea. Thordarson filter choke, 6H 150 MA – $16; Signal variable condenser, .00025 M.F., panel vertical mount – $10. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

**FOR SALE:** Drake SW8 – $395. Panasonic B-45 multiband – $95. Sony ICF-PRO-80, boxed – $250. Men's Rolex watch, hi-grade replica – $100. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

**NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

**FOR SALE:** Carron crystal set – $200. Air Queen tombstone – $50. Radacron cathedral – $650. Radiola 8 superhet – $150. Crosley 51 – $125. Jensen speaker – $65. Radios, literature. Large list – SASE. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

**FOR SALE:** RCA Victor Model 3-US-5 radio/record player, AC/DC, AM – $60, includes shipping. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

**FOR SALE:** Cathedral and AK speakers, radios, books, test gear, amps. Send SASE. Jim Lammers, R1, Box 1675, Urbana, MO 65767. (417) 993-5802

**FOR SALE:** Crescent Industries, Inc. 451A-45 rpm record changer, tin plate platform and body, excellent cosmetics – $20. Donald Sochurek, W191, S 7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

**FOR SALE:** 1934 Westinghouse WR-28 tombstone, very good, complete, original, not tested – $125 plus freight. Sound Remedy, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent Type 5A tube island – Offers. Phil Jackson, 610 Hightower, Nixa, MO 65714. (417) 724-2206

**FOR SALE:** 1924 Model T Ward table radio, high rectangular case, slanted front, 2-dial panel with 3 exposed UX199s, test good – $300 OBO. Western Electric VT2 baseball + tipped tube in orginal box made for Signal Corp. – $300 firm. RCA Radiotron VT6 10" tall a real specimen – $275 OBO. Mazda bulls, one 4" and one 1" tipped good filaments, both – $85. Catalin AX235 Emerson, yellow + brown, hairlines – $300. Fada 5F50, good chassis, grille + knobs, cabinet burnt spots – $300. Call on Sundays: Dan Claus, 2305 W. Rice, Sioux Falls, SD 57104. (605) 367-9761

**FOR SALE:** Crystal radio diodes – $1.50 for (12), U.S. delivered. John Uscinowski, KE2O, Vly Summit Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. E-mail: MAnder@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** RCA #100 speaker – $35. Crosley #635 tombstone – $90. Webcor #BP2897 tape recorder – $30. Aiwa #TP801 tape recorder – $15. Gertsch #RT5 variable radio trans. – $10. Seco #107 mutual cond tube tester – $75. Webcor #EP2712 tape recorder – $20. Philco #46-1201 R/P – $90. Zenith #A2A radionic hearing aid – $40. Zenith phone magnet – $60. RCA #9Y-510 R/P – $30. RCA #45J record player – $10. Johnson Messenger #130A radio phone – $20. Pentron #T90 tape recorder – $20. RCA #WV77E VOM – $10. GE #UM-3 VOM – $8. Philco #D655 port – $10. Kirby #98 flyback tester – $5. Zenith chassis #8B08D – $15. (6) Sams Folder Sets, #78, 62, 57, 53, 43, 3 – $15. Group of (6) books, tube substitution, '71 LaFayette catalog, GE transistor manual, (2) CB books, and May 1929, Radio News – $20. Guild Graphonola R/P – $150. Military #ME70A multimeter – $10. Setchel Carlson #427 – $65. Sams #7 & #8, both – $25. **WANTED:** non-working 7" TV. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

**FOR SALE:** Oscilloscopes: Dumont 304A and 304H, both in good physical condition and working. Dan Knipe, 3750 Highgrove Ln., Nampa, ID 83687. (208) 888-9575

**FOR SALE:** Hammarlund HQ150 – $285. Heath SB-310 – $135. Hallicrafters S53-A – $85. HA-1 – $115. HA-7 – $50. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454

**FOR SALE:** Sony TR610 and Sony preset tuning model with Sony key – $135 for both. Joe Nocera, 1222 Finch St., New Castle, PA 16101-4840. (724) 658-7805

**FOR SALE:** Zenith MJ1035, 12-tube, 3-speakers – $100. E730 – $75. Hallicrafters S38B – $55. KLH 21 – $60. Bernard Bank, 303 DeVoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705-2709. (914) 476-5933

**FOR SALE:** German People Radio WWII, vg, working, all original: VE301W – $230; and VE301G – $240. Shipping extra. R Staffeldt, Tempelhofer Damm 183, Berlin, 12099, Germany. Fax: 011-49-30-45078909

**FOR SALE:** Saba studio 2A, exc – $350. Grundig Yacht Boy 500 M.I.B. – $250. Apollo cone radio M.I.B. – $50. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 6D510W – $35. Crosley 817, Super 8 – $65. Emerson 510, wood – $55. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374

**FOR SALE:** One hundred items, August, September issues, page 72. Calls returned if still available. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA 98055. (206) 295-4418

**FOR SALE:** Zenith TO 7000Y – $275. RO7000Y – $350. A600 brown leather – $265. Zenith Royal 555 solar – $135. Ron Furnival, 113 Konzier Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 487-6643

**FOR SALE:** Rare French TM Metal tube. Open fil. Tyne p. 195. WE211-E, Bakelite, w/tip. C-11 Cunningham w/ box, data sheet. Best Offer Oct. 31. Robert Larson, 1325 Ridgeway, Medford, OR 97504. (541) 773-5214

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. 10-7A6, 10-7A5, 10-7A8, 10-7B5, all for – $33 plus shipping. +3-6KD6 – $25 ea. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

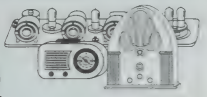
# This Holiday Season,

## Give a Gift To a Friend... Or Treat Yourself !!

- **Subscriptions** ..... **Center Coupon**
- **Books & Videos** ..... **pgs. 41, 49, 50, 51, 62, 63, 88-97**
- **Gift Subscriptions** ..... **pg. 54**
- **New Books: Check Them Out!** ..... **pgs. 41, 49**
- **Back Issues** ***(Great for new subscribers)*** ..... **pg. 36**

***Full Calendar Year of Back Issues – only $30!***

## Antique Radio Classified



## *Is Your Gift Source !!*

*Order From Our Web Site At "www.antiqueradio.com"*

*...Or, Call Us At (978) 371-0512*

*...Or, Fax Us At (978) 371-7129*

**FOR SALE:** Airline GMM609, wood – $30. Arvin 840T, avocado – $55. BFGoodrich Esquire C/R, neat – $35. Bulova A C/R – $25. Dewald C800, nice – $30. Emersons: 507 – $30; 520 – $100; 599A – $35; 653 – $25. Motorolas: 5H1 – $20; 53H – $35; 56H – $35; 68X11Q – $50. Philcos: 46-421 – $30; 48-461 – $25; P884-124 small wood – $25. Radiola 61-3 wood – $30. Sentinels: 332 – $25; 343 neat – $30. Travelers: 5015 – $30; 5300 red battery portable – $30. Zeniths: B4001 ac/battery ivory w/pink metal grille – $30; R615W (see R615G) – $30; H511Y – $30. LSASE for more tube transistor regular or novelty. H. B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-Mail: hbmc@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Stock Certificates for the holidays. Baird TV (1st TV set manufacturer) – $100. Marconi wireless – $65. Tung-Sol electric – $20. Orpheum theater circuit – $30. Collins radio – $20. Following $10 each: Jefferson Travis, Philips NV, Sentinal radio, Admiral radio, IRC, Western Union, Westville Electronics. Postage $1. Send LSASE for our complete list. JJ Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Military receivers: BC-AR-429 w/coil set – $100; RDR, 15 tube UHF – $150; RCH, by Scott – $300. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (360) 373-1013. E-mail: cbray@linknet.kitsap.lib.wa.us

**FOR SALE:** Unassembled Heathkit solid state automotive ignition analyzer kit (with CRT) Model CO-1015 – $249 plus shipping. Designed to analyze conventional and capacitive discharge type ignition systems. May need adapter to analyze electronic type ignition systems. Also available: books, magazines, electronic parts, etc. Send stamp for list. Bob Eckert, 133 E. 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104

**FOR SALE:** Tubes, single plate 2A3 – $125. N.I.B. WE371B – $50. Walt Sanders, 15 Todd Dr., Terre Haute, IN 47803. (812) 877-2643

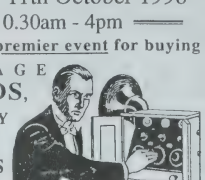

300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the next .....

National Vintage Communications Fair

HALL 11 • NEC (Birmingham) • UK
• Sunday 11th October 1998 •
10.30am - 4pm

Britain's premier event for buying

VINTAGE RADIOS, EARLY TVs, and GRAMS
etc. etc.



For further details/bookings:
NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND
Telephone (01392) 411565
e.mail sunpress@eurobell.co.uk
Internet http://www.angelfire.com/tx/sunpress/index.html


**FOR SALE:** TVs: GE 807 glass and brass, blond Philco tandem Predicta, very good, plays. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. E-mail: jc.woy@snet.net

**FOR SALE:** Sony CRF-320, front cover missing – $550. Magnavox D2935 digital PLL world receiver – $250. Sony CRF-160 – $200. C. Georgalis, 70 Spring St., Hyannis, MA 02601. (508) 778-6997

**FOR SALE:** Saba 300 automatic 10T, poor refresh, not working – $30. Monitoradio MR-10 – $15. ARRL 1952 handbook, water stain – $15. Antenna book 1956 – $10. Nice American Bosch 28 cabinet – $25. Chassis for Stromberg 60 – $40. RCA 220 – $30. Crosley 77 – $25. 86-CR – $15. Sparton 28 – $35. Parting out GE 131, Westinghouse H-183A. **WANTED:** Chassis for Delco R-1235. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Terr., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

**FOR SALE:** Boonton 75AS8 laboratory capacitance bridge, 0.25% accuracy, fine operating & cosmetic condition – $75. Guaranteed. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

**FOR SALE:** Television tubes. Large quantity and selection of N.I.B. and good used television tubes. N.I.B. tubes 30% off list price. Good used tubes 60% off list price. Shipping included in price. Jim Hensen, 4196 Pheasant Dr., Carson City, NV 89701. (702) 885-0347

**FOR SALE:** Zenith T-O 7000 – $175. Swivel base – $150. Sony CRF-5090 Earth-Orbiter – $150. Sanyo 18H-815 Transworld – $95. Soncy ICF-2001 – $60. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave., NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

**FOR SALE:** 1950s movie theater sound system: Ampex # 6516 (2), 31561, 6815. Lance Latten, 10 Edison Dr., Huntington Station, NY 11746. (516) 427-2419. E-Mail: llatten@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Sylvania 6JE6C/6LQ6, N.I.B. – $29, delivered continental U.S. Jeff Ross, PO Box 487, Quakertown, NJ 08868. (908) 782-3121

**FOR SALE:** Mint BSR turntable-changer for your great LPs and 45s – $20 plus shipping. Ralph Michelson, KG8FA, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brigton, MI 48116. (810) 225-9825

**FOR SALE:** Have 1500 nice transistor radios. Will sell one or all. Try e-mail: Doug Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo Mi 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynzdsd@bignet.net

**FOR SALE:** Good tubes, 42, BH, 5 each for – $5 each. Add $6 UPS. Geo Hausske, 1922 E. Indiana ST., Wheaton, IL 60187. (630) 668-3845


ERIC'S AUCTION BARN
9TH ANNUAL RADIO AUCTION

HWY. 130 S, OLNEY, IL
(618) 392-2343

NOVEMBER 1ST – 11 AM

FOR INFO CONTACT:
WAYNE MARTIN, 701 N. DALE,
PERRYVILLE, MO 63775
(573) 547-4292

**WANTED:** Speakers for Gloritone 26, 27; Crosley 53; Grunow 660. Dial face, tuning assembly, speaker for Zenith 5-S127. Ralston Bailey, Rt. 1, Box 479, Benton, TN 37307. (423) 338-5923

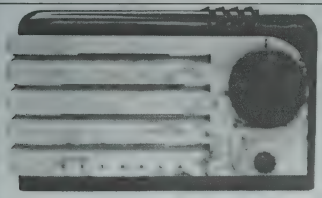
**WANTED:** Catalin parts, single knobs to whole damaged sets. Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

**FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH**
**To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!**

**WANTED:** Pierson-Holt communications receiver Model KE-93, also Gonset communications receiver Model G-66. Gus Muchitsch, PO Box 487, Tivoli, NY 12583. (914) 757-5271, after 4 pm

**WANTED:** JVC RC-838 MKII radio/cassette; JVC FR-6600; Panasonic RX-7700 radio/cassette, RF 2600, JVC RC-550. Khushpal Singh, 1831 Gray Ave., Yuba City, CA 95991. (530) 671-3485. (530) 671-4607, evenings

**WANTED:** Philco station stop wrench, part #45-2475, for cone-centric tuning. Jim Regan, PO Box 880752, San Francisco, CA 94188. (415) 397-4134



**WANTED:** Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I, we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Emerson 547 in red and a few new #48 tubes. Steve Hansman, 855 Arundel Dr. N, Arnold, MD 21012. (410) 974-0561. E-mail: shans01a@aol.com

**WANTED:** Metal grille wood sets, Climax radios, and miniature cathedrals. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

**REPLACEMENT DRIVERS FOR ATWATER KENT HORNS**

Driver w/housing for Model M & Pooley horns (this assembly replaces all pot metal) $65.75 + $4.75 s&h

Driver w/repair ring for Models G, H, & L (repair ring replaces threads in base) $59.85 + $4.75 s&h

*All drivers above include diaphragm, gaskets, spacer, and spring. All parts are also sold separately. Send SASE for price list.*

**M. Harold Ezzone, 4901 Park Drive**
**West Des Moines, IA 50265 — (515) 221-9447**

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, National, Collins, RCA, Scott, Military, etc. Tube Type receivers & Ham gear, working or not, collections or single items. Call: Alan Carpenter, 6850 N. Camino De Fran Marcos, Tucson, AZ 85718. (520) 575-1960

**WANTED:** The above Pilot radio, will pay up to $1,500 or trade. Call: Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 880-1207

**WANTED:** Issue of APCO Bulletin prior to 1960, wanted by police historian. Geoff Fors, WB6NVH, PO Box 342, Monterey, CA 93942. (831) 373-7636

**WANTED:** For RCA Radiola 24 portable, 1924. Wood/leatherette cover, or parts unit, any condition. Also antenna center piece, goes into square top piece. Robert DeMars, 222 Lakeview Ave., Ste. 160/256, W. Palm Beach, FL 33401. (561) 832-0171. Fax: (561) 844-1493

**WANTED:** Anything by Langevin, RCA, Fairchild, Collins. Richard P. Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (860) 276-8763. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

**WANTED:** Will pay $2.50 for wafer base, coin base, RCA 6SN7GTB; $6.50 for RCA 12AX7A and 12BH7A; $2.50 for 12AU7A. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

FRONTIER CAPACITOR

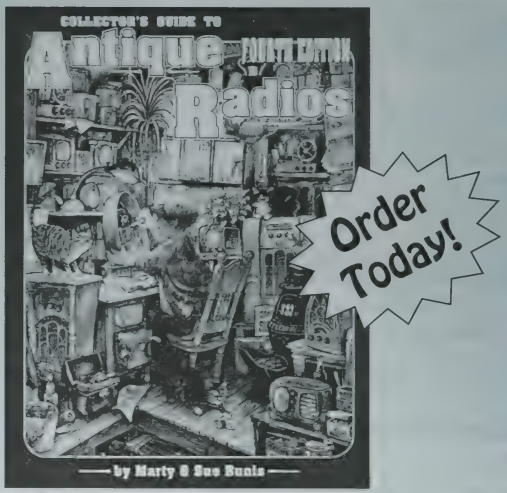
NEW NICHICON CAPACITORS FOR SALE - ALL NEW STOCK - ALL AXIAL - NEW CUSTOMERS MUST SEND CHECK WITH ORDER
REGULAR CUSTOMERS - PHONE - - - - MAIL - - FAX
PH. 701 378-2341 or FAX 701 378-2551
BOX 218, LEHR ND 58460

| uF | Voltage | Price Ea. | Any Quantity |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22.uF | 160.V | $0.55 | all Axial |
| 33.uF | 160.V | $0.55 | all Axial |
| 47.uF | 160.V | $0.70 | all Axial |
| 10.uF | 450.V | $0.70 | all Axial |
| 22.uF | 450.V | $1.05 | all Axial |
| 33.uF | 450.V | $1.70 | all Axial |
| 47.uF | 450.V | $1.75 | all Axial |
| 100.uF | 450.V | $3.50 | all Axial |

NO SHIPPING CHARGE ON ORDERS OVER $50.00. ADD $4.00 SHIPPING ON ANY ORDER UNDER $50.00.

# *The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition*

By Marty & Sue Bunis




**8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s**
**400+ color photographs**
**Updated prices**

## $18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for $16.95.

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

(Jul-98)

# *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios Combined Edition – CD-ROM*

By Marty & Sue Bunis and George Kaczowka

COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO
Antique
Radios
Combined Edition
CD-ROM
Combines Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!
Over 9000 Models Listed With Prices
Over 1800 Full Color Photographs!
New Zenith Identification Section!
For Both IBM and MAC PCs
Requires a Web Browser such as Netscape or Internet Explorer
NEW! Order Today!

**Combines Book Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!**
**Over 9,000 Models with Pricing**
**1,800 Full Color Photographs**
**Model Number Index for All Manufacturers**
**Photo Index by Category**

Runs on both IBM and Mac
Requires a Web Browser, such as Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer

## $39.95

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

MasterCard

(Jul-98)

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters, both good: S38C – $45; S38E – $60. LaFayette HA226, good – $60. National NC89, good – $75. James R. Lopaz, 5467 S. 975 E, Ogden, UT 84405. (801) 476-1470

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Voice of music 1000 AM/FM stereo/PH/RTR – $150. Trade for Zenith or Antlers. Phil Brunais, 14185 Pleasanton Hwy., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3143

**FOR SALE:** Jensen 12" woofer JW-1200, looks never used – $25. E.V. speaker Mod 547 – $25 plus post. Robert Parke, 504 Essex St., Gloucester City, NJ 08030-1015. (609) 742-8221

**FOR SALE:** Central Electronics 200V, vg – $400. **WANTED:** Rider's radio vols. 18-23, subminiature tube portables. Phil Tripoli, PO Box 1213, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters: SX101A, SX62A&SP, SX42&SP, SX117&SP, SX71&SP, SX24, S20R, TW1000, S40B, S38, S76. Military: R390A, R392, 1051B. Knight R100A. Hammarlund: HQ180C, HQ145C, HQ140, HQ129X. Howard 225 Art Deco wood. 437. Fada 790. Crosley Dynatrol 11. National NC300, NC54, NC57. Lot: 20+ assorted Zenith Tube Type Trans-Oceanic, most work, all or nothing. Sony CRF 160. German Radios: 1932 Saba 33 owl. Semunds super 54. Phillip Jupiter 541 & much more – Call. Alan Carpenter, 6850 N. Camino De Fran Marcos, Tucson, AZ 85718. (520) 575-1960

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Philco PT-3, vg – $45. RCA 95T5 PB, vg – $75. Zenith T-O G500, vg – $125. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

**FOR SALE:** Kenwood R-600 – $200. Hammarlund HQ-129-X, from one-owner estate, w/original manual – $140. L. Franklin Duvall, Jr., K9PYO, 7206 W. 117th Ave., Crown Point, IN 46307. (219) 662-9799

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent Model 145 – $150. Western Electric 7A amplifier with tubes – $500. Daven 3-tube amplifier with tubes – $350. Kelford 3-tube amplifier with 199 tubes – $250. Plus shipping. Richard Sage, 1400 S.E. 2nd Ave., Aledo, IL 61231. (309) 582-2967

**FOR SALE:** Rider's Manuals 1 thru 22 with index. Have a number of small CRTs such as 2BP1, 5CP1A, 5FP4A. Contact me with needs and I will check inventory. Heath instruments: IM-2410 frequency counter 10-4555 10 MHz. Single trace scope with IG-4505 scope callibrator. IG-5280 R.F. oscillator IB-5281 RLC bridge. All Heath equipment with manuals. Elbert Marshall, Route 2, Box 239, Hillsville, VA 24343. (540) 398-2283. E-mail: radioman@tcia.net

**— WANTED —**
**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW**
**PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL**
**A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!**
**SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**FOR SALE:** Marantz 8B, clean/nice – $1,200. Following are all N.I.B.: Garrard SL92B – $90, SL95B – $125, SLX-2 – $125; Jerrold UHF converters Model VC100 – $35; EV mic's Model 636 – $90, Model 1750 – $90; AKG D200E1 – $75. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755. Fax: (601) 264-0226

**FOR SALE:** Zenith T-O Model T600, fair & complete, with log & manual – $80 includes shipping. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

**FOR SALE:** General Electric and Weston testing and laboratory meters. **WANTED:** Biddle or RYO meters, wood telechron clock. Henry Weiland, 8946 W. Grantosa Dr., Milwaukee, WI 53225. (414) 463-4681


**HIGHE$T PRICE$ PAID FOR NEW and USED TUBES**

**WANTED!**
*Western Electric*
VT25/A VT52 101D/F
104D 205D/F 211D/E
252A 262A/B 274A/B
275A 300A/B 301A
310A/B 311A/B 347A
348A 349A 350B
417A 421A 422A

***OTHER TUBES WANTED!***
2A3 5AR4/GZ34 6CA7/EL34
6L6GC(RCA) 10(GLOBE)
12AX7/ECC83 (Amperex/Mullard/RCA/Telefunken)
45(GLOBE) 50(ST & GLOBE) KT66 KT77
KT88 211/VT-4C 845
5691 & 5692 (Red Base) 6550(ST) etc.

IF YOU HAVE ANY TUBES LISTED IN THIS AD,
PLEASE Call or Fax *DON SINGERHOUSE*

SINGERHOUSE SOUND
**Toll Free Tel/Fax: (888) 715-TUBE (8823)**
**P.O. Box 321, New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017**

**WANTED:** Philco 84B chassis only, and odd-brand TVs like Mercury, Videodyne, Starrett, Viewtone. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (734) 421-5574

**WANTED:** J.W. Miller 1946-1958 vintage: Model 585 and 595 crystal hi-fi tuners (slide rule dial) or coil kit. AM hi-fi TRF tuner. FM tuner. Coil part Numbers EL-55, EL-56 (negative mutual inductance coils), 242-A, 242-BP, 242-RF, 241-A, 241-BP, 241-RF (TRF coils), 6300 (ferrite antenna). Coil catalogs. Also similar items from Meissner. Jack Ellis, 7607 Ensley Dr., Huntsville, AL 35802. (205) 881-6646. E-mail: rje@airnet.net

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**
**ARC@antiqueradio.com**
**Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders**
***See inside front cover for details***

**WANTED:** Catalin radios. Any make or model. I am willing to pay top prices for radios that I need. Please write, call or e-mail: Jean-Claude Reboul, 7010 S.W. 48th Ln., Miami, FL 33155. (305) 662-1986. E-mail: jcreboul@aol.com

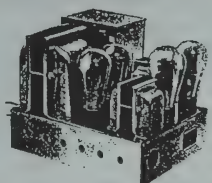
**WANTED:** Examples of the following tube brands for display: Rolls Royce, Nutron, Apex Audiotrons, Sonora, Novotron and Silvertron. Larry Daniel, 1758 Chennault Cir., San Antonio, TX 78226. (210) 923-2634. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com

**WANTED:** Wards Airline 93BR715B need power transformer and two knobs. Battery eliminators A,B&C power sources. Del Fankhauser, 6 Don's Dr., Mission, TX 78572. (956) 585-3209. E-mail: Delfish@hiline.net

**WANTED:** RCA 5T4 tableset. Pictured in Redbook. Also Philmore 700IC seen mid-50s catalogs. David P. Smith, Box 8I, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uima@juno.com

**WANTED:** Silvertone 32-volt table radio model 1925, any condition, call collect. Donald Zimmerman, RR1 Box 35, Grafton, IL 62037. (618) 885-5505

**WANTED:** 6Y5 or 6Z5 tubes, need several. Byron Bernor, 3385 S. Mcennery Cyn., Acton, CA 93510. (805) 269-5459. E-mail: rajo@prodigy.net



**WANTED:** E.H. Scott 150/250 power amplifier uses (2) Type 81 and (2) Type 50 tubes, or whole radio. Top cash. Joseph Halser, III, c/o Landmark 1850 Inn, 5905 S. Howell Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 769-1850

**WANTED:** Clapp-Eastham Model HR radio, complete, cabinet condition unimportant. Charlie Poulton, 25626 Oaks Blvd., Land O'Lakes, FL 34639. (813) 973-7030

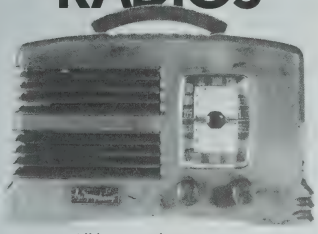
**WANTED:** Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all models. Zenith military Trans-Oceanics R520/URR, R520A/URR, R-1000M, ZX5. Zenith metal-cased military receivers and transmitters. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

**WANTED:** Westinghouse or RCA 1922: RA, DA, AR, RT units. Call: Bruce Russell, 370 N. Hythe, Burnaby, BC, Canada V5B 1G5. (604) 298-1038

**WANTED:** Fada 480A, Brunswick 5-WO and a chassis with knobs for a Fada 265. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (916) 885-0243. E-mail: kemartin@placer.phusd.k12.ca.us


• WANTED •

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

CLASSIC RADIO
WALL CLOCK

Big, 10 inch wall clock with black "radio" dial face and brass colored bezel. Quartz controlled movement, sweep second hand, acrylic dial crystal and bezel. Battery included. $19.95 includes shipping anywhere in the U.S. via Priority Mail. Massachusetts residents please add $1 sales tax. Send check with order, please.

Antique Radio
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701
Tel: 508-879-2778

**FOR SALE:** German Orion EA 53F or Graetz 4R1417 – $85. Cathedral spk – $75. VHF transceiver 6500 Collins mech. filter N.I.B. – $75. RCA 100 spk – $85. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788

---

**FOR SALE:** Scott 340-B receiver 7591s; original Scott/Telefunken tubes – $160; Scott mono tuner/preamp & matching chrome amp 6L6s – $125; The Fisher mono tuner/preamp – $50; small Fisher amp from console 6BQ5s, needs tubes – $50; Boulevard stereo integrated 6BQ5s with ultralinear outputs – $65; N.O.S. parts: UTC tranformers A-18 N.O.S. – $45, used LS-40 – $65; (3) Meissner coils – $8 all, Sprague 1100 mfd 350 volt electrolytics – $10, Tung-Sol 12AU7 & 12AV7 – $7; Mullard 12AU7 – $20; Kirk 100 microamp meters – $4; many other N.O.S. capacitors, tubes, sockets, mic connectors, call/SASE. Books: Sam's Service Manual Binder Set #73, 1949, covers many unusual TVs and radios – $18; (2) Beitman/Supreme Radio Servicing Course books 1944/45 – $10 both, all plus shipping. C.J. Poulos, 29 Doubleday Rd., Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 228-7680 to 9 pm. Fax: (860) 228-7681, anytime

---

**FOR SALE:** Rider Perpetual Troubleshooter's Manuals 1-5 abridged, 6-22, old, some wear – $275. Deliver 100-mile radius. Hopalong Cassidy radio sign, reproduction, metal, like new – $20. Lafayette LA524 60W auxilliary stereo amp w/4ch decoder – $50. B&K 2160 60 MHz dual trace scope, exc – $550. Sencore CR133 CRT tester – $40. ANUSM119 socket adaptor – $17. Collins phone patch from 312B4, no cabinet – $35. Heathkit items as is from closed repair shop: 5284 multimeter – $20; IG28 bar dot generator – $25; IG42 signal generator – $37; IG82 sine square wave generator – $35; IM11 & IM18 VTVM, probes – $28 ea. V7A VTVM – $17. IM5218 multimeter – $20. All plus shipping. Equipment/service manuals, CB manuals, RA handbooks, catalogs, magazines – SASE. Robert Morrison, 10238 117th Ln., Live Oak, FL 32060. (904) 362-1521

---

**FOR SALE:** Zenith T-O 1000-1 – $135. Sony Trintron KV-4000 complete – $215. RCA tube handbook HB3 1935-1947 – $20. PR Bogen D-B 20 hi-fi amps, gold – $350. Scott 222-C stereo amp – $140. (1) Altec 604-B, black, orig. – $600. EV spkrs.: LS-12; mid horns; HF horns; 2 x-overs, pair, w/ w/o cabs. – $150. Pr. EV SP-12 & T35s – $300. Swan 500C, N.M., complete – $300. WWII Navy Aircraft camera – $100. Shure Mod 51 mic w/specs – $60. Pr. University 312 12" co-ax, mint w/spec sheet – $95. All plus ship. Roger & Marry Ellen Ruddick, 33 Emily Ln., Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33931. (941) 463-8887

---

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Arcturus radio tube mirror sign. This 28" octagonal shaped cobalt blue mirror with 16" circular plain mirror inset that surrounds an 8" arcturus blue tube box with cut outs is the most stunning sign I have ever seen – $975. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

**FOR SALE:** Tube HF amps, tuners, PA amps, mics, RCA clock sign, N.O.S. 12AT7 tubes, old horn spk. Gordon Van Allen, 5822 Knollwood Dr., Ashtabula, OH 44004. Ph/fax: (440) 998-0723

---

**FOR SALE:** Zenith T-O Model T600, fair & complete, with log & manual – $80 includes shipping. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

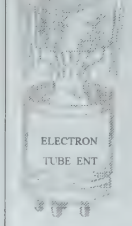
---

**FOR SALE:** Standardyne Multivalve, unusual 1-tube receiver using rare Emerson Multivalve (three separate plates, grids, filament in one envelope) excellent original working condition, very scarce – $950. **WANTED:** Brass-based, tipped WB-800 ballast tubes and WR-21 tubes. Stephen Brown, 3808 Champaign St., Charlotte, NC 28210. (704) 847-1301

---

**FOR SALE:** Timbretone wooden violin speaker, VGC with label. John C. Iseman, PO Box 70, Quaker St., NY 12141. (518) 895-2715

---


*BUY/SELL*

*TUBES*

*NEW & USED*

*SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"*
*OR*
*OUR FREE CATALOG*

*ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES*
*P. O. BOX 8311*
*ESSEX, VT 05451-8311*

*TEL: 802-879-1844*
*FAX: 802-879-7764*

*EMAIL: etetubes @ vbimail.champlain.edu*



**NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:**

**Volt 630 Axial Leads**

| Part Number | Value (UF) | *Price/25 | **Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| .001-630-AL | .001 | $ 6.00 | 24¢ |
| .0047-630-AL | .0047 | $ 6.25 | 25¢ |
| .0068-630-AL | .0068 | $ 6.35 | 25¢ |
| .01-630-AL | .01 | $ 6.50 | 26¢ |
| .022-630-AL | .022 | $ 7.00 | 28¢ |
| .033-630-AL | .033 | $ 7.25 | 29¢ |
| .047-630-AL | .047 | $ 7.50 | 30¢ |
| .1-630-AL | .1 | $ 8.00 | 32¢ |
| .22-630-AL | .22 | $ 15.00 | 60¢ |
| .47-630-AL NEW | .47 | $ 20.00 | 80¢ |

**ELECTROLYTICS:**

**Volt 160 Axial Leads**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22-160-AL | 22 | $ 16.00 | 64¢ |
| 33-160-AL | 33 | $ 21.00 | 84¢ |
| 47-160-AL | 47 | $ 24.00 | 96¢ |

**Volt 450 Axial Leads**

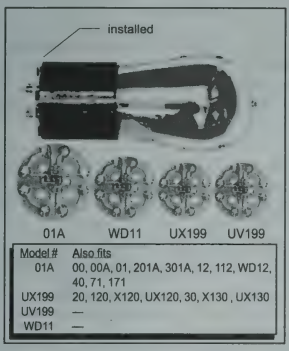
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10-450-AL | 10 | $ 18.75 | 75¢ |
| 22-450-AL | 22 | $ 28.00 | $1.12 |
| 47-450-AL | 47 | $ 45.00 | $1.80 |
| 47-450-AL10 | 47 | $ 20.00 *(per 10)* | $2.00 |

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

**BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS**
111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price. **Comparison price only.
*Sold in 25 piece lots - Wholesale Only - No Minimum Order

# Radio Restoration Parts




| Model # | Also fits |
|---|---|
| 01A | 00, 00A, 01, 201A, 301A, 12, 112, WD12, 40, 71, 171 |
| UX199 | 20, 120, X120, UX120, 30, X130 , UX130 |
| UV199 | — |
| WD11 | — |

## *Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers*

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

*$10.00/each ($7.50/ea. 3 or more)*

## *Antique Radio Power Supply*

The H15/ H16 power supplies operates most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

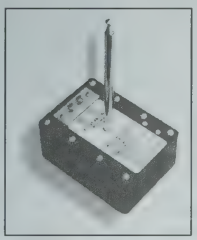
A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: $99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: $6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery $31.00. Battery charger $45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket $9.50.



## *Active Antenna*

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

*Only $34.95*

## *New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -*

*Only $50*

**Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103**

Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.
Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.

**To Order: Call (501) 568-1995**

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent 20 Big Box – $95; 30 – $110; 40 – $80; 46 – $90; 53 metal lowboy – $110; 55 – $85; 60 – $80. Airline 62-177 tombstone – $110. Croydon 136 – $100. Emerson Truman – $90; R-153 – $80. Gilfillan 15 – $85. Freed-Eismann FE-15 – $110; NR-6 – $100; NR-20 – $170. Philco 39-7 – $75, 42-355 – $80; RCA 45X11 – $55; 66X3 – $50. Radiola IIIA – $185; 60 – $125; 20 – $165. Sparton 6-26 – $100. Splitdorf RV-580 – $130. Stewart-Warner 705 – $135, 325 – $125. Amrad S-522 – $145. Apex 7A cathedral – $215. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:**
**29¢ per word**
**FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!**
*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.*
*Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

**FOR SALE:** Fisher 500C receiver w/wood case, but w/ o output tubes – $100. RCA 16mm sound movie projector Mod #1600 – $75. Utah 12" woofers G12P, pair – $50. GE compartment box of TV channel selector knobs, contains over 35 N.O.S. knobs – $20. Bogen 250 watt amps. Solid-state Model MT-250 – $250 each. Bogen 4 channel preamps Model CSM – $50 each. Philco console radio Model #38-3, 9-tube – $150. Zenith console Mod #9H081, 1946, 2 FM bands but record player missing – $75. Silvertone Model #1965 console radio, about 1936 – $100. 125 Sams AR (auto radio) books – $8 each, or entire lot – Call. Zenith 12" b&w Sidekick II blue denim Levis' look Model #G1363B, 1976 – $55. About 3,000 Sams Photofact folders, want to sell entire lot – Call. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

**FOR SALE:** Philco 500X 11-tube chassis + parts, knobs, escutcheon, etc. Rian van der Weiden, 208 Crescent Ave. #2, Revere, MA 02151. (781) 284-1465. E-mail: Rian@gis.net

**FOR SALE:** We buy and sell tubes of all types. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

**FOR SALE:** Philco Tube Tester Model 050, no booklet, untested – $25. Robert Gardner, 2629 S. 27th St., Fort Pierce, FL 34981. (561) 466-8857. E-mail: LocNKey@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** TV3B/U tube tester – $80. Techtronix 310A oscilloscope – $65. Shipping extra. Robert Suslovich, Box 9053, McLean, VA 22102-0053. (703) 841-5889

**WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere.** Grant Steger, 627 N. Main St., Juneau, WI 53039. (920) 386-2575

**Victrola Repair Service:** Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

**PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES** (magnetic/ ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

**BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK!** This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 7G04 – $50. RCA 9X571 – $50. Zenith 7G04 – $50. 6-volt Lamda DC pwr – $25. Metal Detrola AM/SW – $50. Packard Bell 641 – $50. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. accesory loading coil Type CB with original 2-color instruction sheet for the Westinghouse RA/DA and RC – $100 plus shipping. One sold in Rochester auction for $150. **WANTED:** Brass-based, tipped WB-800 ballast tubes and WR-21 tubes. Stephen Brown, 3808 Champaign St., Charlotte, NC 28210. (704) 847-1301

**FOR SALE:** Eico resistance and capacitance substitution boxes; Philco 90 replacement speaker cone – $25 each. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

**FOR SALE:** AMI jukebox amplifier – $35. (11) TVs – Call/write, SASE for details. $300 for lot, individual sets – $25-$125, will trade some for Zenith T-O in good working condition. Radios: Mirrortone 850, ivory – $35. Motorola 77FM22 chassis dial glass and two original knobs – $20. All OBOs plus shipping. **WANTED:** Filter capacitors Sprague TVL-1490/TVLU-1250, TVL-3648, 10/TVLU-3540, TVL-3639, 27/TVLU-3590. Donald E. Streeter, 5422 Robinwood Ave., Dayton, OH 45431-2840. (937) 256-2251

**FOR SALE:** See Sept. ad pg. 71. Still have lots of radios and other stuff. I will be at NEARC meet. Call for wants. Signal Corps Army receiver BC-603-DM, early Arvin car radio, Radiola 20 complete chassis, Radiola 28 highboy cabinet. Matt Hussey, 8 Capitol Cir., Rochester, NH 03867. (603) 332-9927

**WANTED:** Tube Hi-Fi components & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02478. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

**WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers** and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchia** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulars, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

**WANTED:** Western Electric tubes (1) WE216A, (2) WE217, and (1) Deforest Audion, DV-2. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 463-4973. E-mail: golioto@gdats.com

**WANTED:** Radiola VIII speaker driver. Adams Morgan (Paragon) open frame audio transformer. $$$$! Rick Ammon, 1249 Solstice Ln., Ft. Collins, CO 80525-1239. (970) 221-4001. E-mail: wireless@verinet.com

**WANTED:** Fairbanks-Morse Semaphore Dial tombstone. 12-tube Fada tombstone. Atwater Kent 447. Curt Schreiber, 3923 E. Latoka St., Springfield, MO 65809. (417) 887-5184, collect. E-mail: Curtradio@aol.com

**WANTED:** Cramer CH5. **FOR SALE:** Harman Kardon T224, A224 – $35 ea., less $1/day in Oct. Ted Hutson, N1GTP, 11 1/2 Winthrop Ave., Beverly, MA 01915. (978) 922-3405

**WANTED:** Paraset and Biscuit spy radios. Richard Brisson, 159 Grandpre Ct., Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1K3. (613) 830-0379. Email: hagelin@magi.com

**WANTED:** Perikon detector, spring-arm, and thumbnut for Radiola 5 or AR1300, original or reproduction. Ph/fax: (660) 726-3038. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402

**WANTED:** Battery terminal knobs for Kennedy 281. Pathé cone speaker, especially with nickel frame. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@sprynet.com

**WANTED:** Conar Model 311 RC tester manual. Copy OK. **FOR SALE:** Test equipment. LSASE. R. Allen, 399 Canterbury Tpk., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 822-6096

**WANTED:** FT-243 crystals 7,040-7,140 kHz. R.C. Yingling, 2 S. Locke Ave., Yeagertown, PA 17099. (717) 242-1882

**WANTED:** E.H. Scott Philharmonic or other classic Scott radio. P. Heim, PO Box 04765, Milwaukee, WI 53204. (414) 671-5689

**WANTED:** Transformers for Paragon DA-2 detector-amplifier. Bruce Prange, 420 Eastridge Dr., Lincoln, NE 68510. (402) 489-0499

**FOR SALE: Entire radio and tube collection. All to one buyer. Thousands of tubes, many very rare and hard to find. Tube shields and sockets, etc. Radios from Atwater Kent to Zenith. Some restored and working. There are some radios from the Greenwood and the John Porter Collections. For inventory and more information, please call. Jerry Buckley, c/o Metal Tek, 2076 E. Central Ave., Suite E, Duarte, CA 91010. (626) 357-9554, days 7 am to 4 pm. (626) 303-2605, eves. 5 pm to 9 pm. Fax: (626) 358-8578**

**ELECTRON TUBES:** Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

**WANTED:** Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm.

**WANTED:** I'm collecting computers, computer kits, and computer parts from the 1950s and 1960s. Looking for items like Geniac, Brainiac, Digicomp, Edmund, or Heath Analog computer kits, and transistor hobby computer kits. Also looking for logic boards or documentation on mainframe computers from 50s/60s. Thanks! Jack Ward, 20 Elm St., Brookline, MA 02146. (617) 232-1245. E-mail: wardwardj@aol.com

**WANTED:** Zenith Stratosphere and other high tube count radios. I need for my collection an empty 25-tube Stratosphere cabinet in any condition, or a complete set with a nasty chassis. Also Zenith and other pre-1950 radio advertising. I will buy or trade. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**WANTED:** BC-611 and/or accessories. Alan Burg, Forkland Ln., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522. (914) 693-2564. E-mail: alanb@cloud9.net

**WANTED:** Tanberg tuner and SABA radio. James F. Johnson, 1227 Haven Ave. Ocean City, NJ 08226. (609) 398-1151

**WANTED:** Both broadcast band dial leaves for Zenith shutter/robot dial, good paint, no scratches. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 463-4973. E-mail: golioto@gdats.com

**WANTED:** 196 Philco Model 650 MX & 650RX. Chassis and speakers for Echophone Model 17. Larry Porter, 4115 Beam Rd., Crestline, OH 44827. (419) 683-2540

**WANTED:** Zenith 12A58 console cabinet empty or complete. Other good condition 1936 cabinets considered. Chris Hicks, RR2, Box 342, Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257

**WANTED:** Turntable mechanism for Victrola, mid to late '30s Zenith or Philco tombstone radio, Philco 37-166-122 owners manual (or copy). Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

**WANTED:** Zenith Royal 500H transistor radios in excellent or better condition. John Kern, 2320 Rosedale Rd., Quakertown, PA 18951. (215) 538-2128. E-mail: rqvh12a@prodigy.com

**WANTED:** Metal lid for AK-52 stove radio, dimensions 18 1/8" x 11". Navigator Globe radio by Imperial, escutcheon for Philco 66. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

**WANTED:** 1930 to 1942 Police Radio communciations equipment. Any 6 VDC mobile communication equipment. Raymond Miller, 953 N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (704) 982-0228

**WANTED: HALLICRAFTERS** S-2, S-33, S-35; EP-132; HT-2, -3, -8, -12 (old series); AC p/s for HT-45; BC-669 or parts; complete BC-729. Chuck Dachis, WD5EOG, "The Hallicrafter Collector", 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

**FOR SALE:** Campbells Soup can radios – $30. Coca-Cola vending machine "Neat-O" radio – $45. Coke vending machine "Breed" plate 390 – $35. All N.I.B. Add $3 shipping. Also, large 14-inch Coke "Neat-O" radio with cassette deck – $75, plus $5 shipping. Visa/MC. House of Radio, 3508 Florence Rd., Killeen, TX 76542. (254) 526-8677. E-mail: tiqradio@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Qty. (4) N.I.B. GE VT-4C/211 dated 5/9/42 – $350 quartet. Qty. (6) GE GL-807 date code 5/39, test new – $90 for 6. TV-7/U portable tube tester, excellent condition – $150. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 484-5784. Fax: (617) 489-6592

**FOR SALE:** New! Rubber gasket for dial glass for Zenith and other brands – $3 per foot. New! Brass inserts for e 1942 Zenith knobs and Trans-Oceanics – $5 each or 2 for $8. Lucite dial lens for the 1942 Zeniths – $16. New! Reprints of (2) McMurdo Silver cabinet catalogs, Masterpiece IV period – $20 each, ppd. Repro arms for your RCA chrome chair – $60/pair. Call for details. Dial belt kit – $8.95 ppd. Complete speaker repair, call. Send for free catalog. Visa, Discover and Mastercard accepted. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS OCTOBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

**FOR SALE:** Hickok 123-A cardmatic tube testers (two available). Military style 1500+ cards, suitcase style 300+ cards – Offer. DBX 150 type-I Noise Reduction System – $100. RCA MI-12188 amp – Offer. Leslie #120 – $175. Hammond B-2, delivery available in the North/East – Call. RCA-833-A tubes (N.I.B.) many! Supreme #89-S tube tester – $100. Mike Meehan, 3844 Eliot Rd., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 868-0866. E-mail: proaudio99@prodigy.net

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Real radios! Green Australian AWA Empire State (plus beetle, black, black/green and brown/beetle) circular Ekco AD36 and AD75, yellow Emerson BT245 and AX235, green Motorola 52, Sonora Cadillac, green Radiocapte, Philips cathedrals, many more! **WANTED:** Detrola 47 & 302, Baby Addisons, Ingrahams, Zenith 835, JBell Peacock, Coke cooler. Simon Wade, Finchcroft, Broadwater Down, Royal Tunbridge Wells, Kent, United Kingdom TN2 5PE. Telefax: (44) 1892-543505. Images on E-mail: Simonwade@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Price reduced! Approx. (350) Sams Photofact Manuals, 1960s-70s, mostly TV – $395 for all or $4 ea. Realistic and Monarch VOMs – $5 ea. Misc. TV tubes – $2 ea. Misc. tools – $2 ea. All untested, all plus shipping. Lee Kuntz, 3627 Keystone Ave. #2, Los Angeles, CA 90034. (310) 839-4378. Fax: (310) 204-4290. E-mail: lskassociates@compuserve.com

**FOR SALE:** Sterling R522 tester for AC and DC radio sets and tubes – $65. Tom Murray, 3177 Latta Rd. #409, Rochester, NY 14612. Ph/fax: (716) 723-1672. E-mail: tomvidtek@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Fresh large selection of tubes, all kinds, new & used. List available soon, call. Joe Chmura, 14049 Lakeside, Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3747

**FOR SALE:** Graybar 550-A highboy fair/poor but complete, less tubes, pick up only – $18. Dan Gutowski, 9753 Easton Rd., Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1354

**FOR SALE:** McIntosh MC-240, beautiful condition – $1,700. Tube N.O.S.: (15) 6BK4C1, 6EL4A – $8 ea. (5) 6LW6 – $10 ea. Hermann Knechtte, 1236 Sagemont Pl., Altadena, CA 91001. Ph/fax: (626) 447-1346

**FOR SALE:** Fada 1000 Catalin, 2 bars broken from speaker – Offer. Stewart-Warner 9000B 6-tube wood BC-SW, has chrome grille over speaker – Offer. Sparton 557 blue mirror, very nice, all original, working – $1,850. Belmont 6D111, ivory, works – Offer. Emerson 572 black, nice, gold dial – $90. RCA BW port. TV, beige w/ 4-leg tripod, works, 8-PT-7032T, beautiful – Offer. RCA BW TV port. 50s, black w/4-leg tripod 8-PT-7032T, excellent, works – Offer. Echophone 3-tube exposed 1-tube missing (Bunis 3, p. 67) – Offer. Trophy bowling ball, good – Offer. Westinghouse fridge radio, ivory, small crack – Offer. Stewart-Warner dancing girls speaker – Offer. JVC videosphere TV, ivory #3240 – Offer. RCA Victor velocity mike w/floor stand #PB90 AI serial 1336 – Offer. RCA mike, smaller than PB 90 chrome w/black base swivel chrome mount for stand. Dictogrand speaker 24" high – Offer. Stromberg-Carlson 350V walnut w/accoustic labyrinth speaker – $150. Setchell-Carlson 17" TV C106-5608 port, unusual curved cabinet, metal beige & gold. Neutrowound 1927 blue – Offer. Sylvania 1319 Vidicon. RCA 5890 tube. (2) 833A tubes RCA. Altec mike 670B – Offer. RCA 7735B camera tube. Kaufman Gammatron #24 tube. (2) #211 RCA tubes. (1) 7622 RCA tube. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, call after 8 pm CST

**FOR SALE:** Eye tubes. (25) N.O.S., RCA, GE, Sylvania, 6E5 – $15 ea. (6) 6U5/6G5 – $25 ea. + shipping. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St., #30, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 549-3962. Fax: (617) 730-8449. E-mail: tubetown@quik.com

**FOR SALE:** Crosley 10-139, green plastic – $65. Zenith 5420 wood table radio, battery set – $8. Silvertone 6050 cabinet – $10. RCA 15K chassis – $65. Newcombe Hawley Model 83 mantle speaker – $55. Farrand oval-shaped speaker – $15. Unknown brand drum speaker on wood base – $15. Paco C-20 RC ratio bridge – $15. Knight KG-670 RC tester with manual – $15. AK E3 speaker (made to fit in a secretary) – $20. Sony ST 80F solid-state stereo tuner – $25. SASE for list of radio, TV & ham literature. Richard Haneline, 3600 Cuba Blvd., Monroe, LA 71201. (318) 323-9657, between 8 am & 6 pm

**FOR SALE:** New tubes, selling as lot: (2) RCA 6LQ6, (1) 8417, (1) 7591A, (2) RCA 7868, (1) Sylvania 5881; AES price $220, asking – $145 plus shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 8S229, needs some veneer work and refinishing – $150. Philco 16B cathedral, some veneer shipping towards rear – $310. AK 856 tombstone, needs dial glass cover – $280. AK grandfather clock radio, cloth replaced and needs bottom door, some re-gluing – $575. Westinghouse grandfather clock radio WR8, needs veneer work on bottom – $235. Aeriola Jr. crystal set, instructions water damaged & cabinet has amateur restoration – $295. (2) globe type 350 tubes – $150 ea. Radiola X cabinet, panel & speaker. 15" Zenith speaker #49AB374 – $100. Joseph A. Szabat, 1019 Hiland Ave., Coraopolis, PA 15108. (412) 264-7498

**FOR SALE:** 1936 Grunow Model 1291, 12 tubes, AM, three SW, working Teledial – $500. C. 1933 Airline console, 12 tubes, AM, cabinet with full-length doors – $450. 1934 Philco console, 11 tubes, AM, three SW, working ShadowGraf – $350. All restored electronically, original cabinets. Shipping not included. Al Anderson, 510 Park Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-2189. E-mail: artarch@ix.netcom.com

**WANTED:** Power tranformer or good chassis from Airline 62-319, 62-329, 62-349, 62-409 or 62-419. Dwight Hill, 1209 Royal Pointe Dr., Bloomington, IL 61704. (309) 663-7599

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?**
**PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**
**SEND US YOUR...**
**OLD ADDRESS**
**NEW ADDRESS and**
**SUB #**
**MANY THANKS!!!!!**

**WANTED:** Microphones: Shure 556, A, B & C. These are large Elvis-type mics w/cylinder or cylinder shaped shock mount on the bottom, cord will come out of the mount. Also, Shure 55-B medium impedence model, same size as above, but without cylinder mount; Shure 546 cylinder-shaped mic, with barrel shock mount, has XLR connector; Electro-Voice V-4; Astatic 600-S rocket; Shure 737 crystal; box camera condenser mics by Shure, Universal, RCA, etc. Bottle mics by Western Electric, Telefunken, etc. Desperately needing 3-legged and tripod type early microphone stands. Have the following Marantz tube hi-fi equipment, for trade for above or other vintage mics, Marantz 10-B scope tuner, exc. Marantz 7-C tube preamp, near mint; Marantz 8-B power amp, very good cosmetics; Marantz SLT-12 linear tracking turntable. All work perfect. All have lit. Always looking for RCA memorabilia, especially neon, chairs, curtains, clocks, thermometers, posters, what-have-you. And, of course, cold war era stuff; A-bomb posters, CD helmets, arm bands, anything from the atomic era, except, please guys, no more yellow CD geiger counters! Thanks. Happy Halloween! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

**WANTED:** Paying $250 for good, brass-based, tipped WB-800 ballast tubes. Looks like BBT WD-11 but with only 2 pins. Paying $150 for WR-21 with style #319513. Stephen Brown, 3808 Champaign St., Charlotte, NC 28210. (704) 847-1301

**WANTED:** UTC A-10, 11, 12, 16-19, 25, 26 HA-100, 100X, 133 LS-10, 12, 14, 19, 21, 52, 55-57, 63. Mark Hughes, WE111C, 13500 Vandalia Dr., Rockville, MD 20853-3818. (301) 962-6823. E-mail: MarkHugh@aol.com

**WANTED:** Emerson Mae West radio. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

**WANTED:** FM or AM/FM tube portable radios. Andrew R. Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@serge.gnode.org


**ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator**

$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:
Antique Radios Inc.
Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985 or
Fax (517) 782-7422


**WANTED:** Hickok 539C, tube sound equipment, record cutting machines, Technics turntables, arms etc. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

**WANTED:** Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call or hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Will pay $25 for 8417; $3.50 for 21JS6A/23JS6A; $18 for 6336A; $24 for GE 6LF6. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

**WANTED:** Radiola AC amplifier panel, Western Electric loop antenna. Marc Ingenthron, 9748 Outlook, Overland Park, KS (913) 642-4767. E-mail: ingen@swbell.net

**WANTED:** U.S. Made Philips Type 660 VN multi band tube radio. Contact: N. Ahmad, 34 Saccheri Ct., Staten Island, NY 10308. (718) 966-9018

**WANTED:** AM-FM Cassette radio that looks like the tail fin Chevrolet front and back. Richard Dzick, 31572 Juniper Ln., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mqu@aol.com


**ANNOUNCING**
**Zenith and Philco**
**Grille Cloths**
**New!! Pattern #42**
**for**
**GE/RCA K-6x series cathedrals**
**also**

- ★ **Generic console patterns for Philco, Zenith and others**
- ★ **2 silver/black deco patterns**
- ★ **12 Philco patterns**
- ★ **8 Zenith patterns**
- ★ **Plus GE, RCA & Westinghouse**

Send a **55¢ LSASE** for samples and info to:
**John Okolowicz,** N3VSR
**624 Cedar Hill Rd.**
**Ambler, PA 19002**
or
**SEE THEM ALL ON THE WEB @**
**www.Grillecloth.com**
E-mail: **Grillecloth@compuserve.com**

**FOR SALE:** Two Sony black and white TV cameras with Sony zoom lenses and electronic viewfinders, includes luggage type suitcases, one works ok, other faint, check August A.R.C., back page ad for one, asking – $125 for both, add shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

---

**FOR SALE:** Test equipment: tube testers: Hickock 533A, 800, 6000. Electronic Measuring Corp. 201. Philco 7050. Triplett 3413A, Knight 600A, Superior Instrument TV-11. Precision 612. Christy A2. Heathkit FCL. Olson Radio Corp. Sylvania Electric 219. Tektronix oscilloscope 2A60-2B67. EICO 460. Heathkit IG-5280. Hickock 288AX crystal signal generator. Heathkit condenser checker. Lafayette signal generator 99-5015. Mura ohmmeter. EICO 221 & 30A4 ohmmeters. Superior Instrument multimeter. Signal Corp. frequency meter. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

---

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic battery supply for G500, H500, 600 Series, 8G005, 7G605. Dial light output, soft start, regulated output and automatic on-off. Shipped with (10) D cells installed, ready to plug in and use – $99.95 include batteries and shipping. James W. Poitivient, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

---

**FOR SALE:** Nazeley's Porena folding loop mfgr. by J. Nazelley Co., New York, mint – $225. Western Electric CW-925 trans/receiver, no meters, no circuitry, otherwise fine shape – $900. Wireless Specialty apparatus Type CR 840 12.5 KV mica transmitting condenser – $100. Dublier 14KV, mica condenser, pat. date 7/6/20 – $100. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 484-5784. Fax: (617) 489-6592

---

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model 600T – $100. Hickok 533A mutual conductance tube tester (with ca-4 compactron adapter & original test data book, with antique and foreign tube info) – $200. Hickok 539B mutual conductance tube tester, stuck micromhos meter – $100. Philco Predicta Model 3140 Princess, a little rust – $200. Philco Predicta Siesta, near mint – $600. Simpson I-177 tube tester, U.S. Army Signal Corps, 1944 with all test data – $75. Tube books: Theory and Applications of Electron Tubes, Reich – $30. Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes, Eastman – $30. Hickok tube tester Model 530 – $75. Hickok 904 volt-ohmeter, with probes & manual – $50. Vintage microphones: Shure 520L, with stand – $100. Shure Model 51, mint – $100. Shure Model 51 – $80. Shure carpioin uniplex #7306 – $100. Turner 33X cyrstal – $90. Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 4th (still in wrapper, mint!) – $150. All + shipping. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St., #30, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 549-3962. Fax: (617) 730-8449. E-mail: tubetown@quik.com

---

**FOR SALE:** RCS-728 power supply, 10 regulated outputs, all standard "A," "B," and "C" voltages – $75, buyer pays shipping. Jim Barrows, 15121 41st Ave. SE, Bothell, WA 98012-6113. (425) 337-4880

---

**FOR SALE:** KLH 21 FM radio, wood cabinet – $150. Also have plastic cab AM/FM version in mint condition – $125. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 484-5784. Fax: (617) 489-6592**FOR SALE:** Metal Silvertone Model 1 by Arvin (Bunis 4, p. 169), vg, works – $57 ppd. David Cox, PO Box 415, Kiefer, OK 74041. (918) 321-5945

---

**FOR SALE:** 1959 Hoffman Trans-Solar solar-operated transistor radio Model KP706, ebony plastic, vg condition. 1961 Toshiba 7TP-352M marine two-band transistor radio, vg condition, with leather case. SASE for large list of old electronics books. Bob Warren, PO Box 643, Dalton, PA 18414. (717) 587-2405

---

**VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE**
**www.antiqueradio.com**
**Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!**

---

**FOR SALE:** RCA 3" R/R recorder – $25. Large old AM radio watch with CD markings – $40. Bret Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter. N, Largo, FL 33774. (813) 595-9287

---

**FOR SALE:** Sony TR608, TR609, IC100, TR810, TR6080, TR84, TR72. Tube portables. RCA 250. Superio. A.R. Nolf, 539 Kastelic Pl., Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 3S9. (905) 333-4557. E-mail: arn@globalserve.net

---

**FOR SALE:** To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11x17 Zenith Brochure Book for – $28.95 ppd. The Radio Professors' new Zenith Book – $28. Norm Smith's book on Zenith Transistor Radios – $28. Fabulous original rare Balkeit (not Bakelite) Globe Radio – $1,350. Time for Crosley clock – $395; Very nice leather 600 Series Zenith Trans-Oceanic; Rosewood Stromberg-Carlson 225H – $275; Zenith 230 cathedral; Motorola neon shelf sign: "Home Radio" with Motorola script logo on top – $750; Zenith S7003 wireless phono in a side table cabinet; Zenith 7S28 large tombstone; excellent original condition Sky Rover cathedral, made by Zenith with same chassis as Model L Zenith – $550; asymetrical grille Zenith console 860; rare Zenith 6B107 boat and trailer radio and speaker; (2) RCA chrome chairs in excellent condition – $475/pair; rare rare Zenith 15U272 Georgian; E.H. Scott pointer dial Philharmonic Warrington; rare Zenith 7S343 chairside; Stromberg-Carlson console 84; 0; most Trans-Oceanics available – Call. Many Rider's manuals available – Call. Zenith Consoles: Aviatrix; 15S373; 15S372; 15U272; 15U270; 15U269; 12H689; 12A58; 12A57; 12S569; 12S568; 12S471;12U159; 12U158; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S268; 11S474; 10S470; 10S491 phono; 10S153; IOS155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S367; 8S154, 8S463(5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 6S306 wlphono; 7S363, 7S364; 7S260; 7S258; 775B and many others. Zenith chairsides: 12S245; 10S147; 9S244; 9S344;17S343; 7S342; 7S340; 8S451 with 10-tube chassis; 6S147; 7S240; 5S237; 6S239; 6S238; 6S203 phono; 6S241 bar radio. Others radios available: Zenith, Stromberg, GE, RCA, Fada, Philco. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S29; 5S228; 5S319; 6S321; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432; LH cathedral; L cathedral; 210 and 805 cathedrals; 6D311; 6D029; 6D630; 6D525; 6S229; 6S330; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27, 6S128; 6S222; 8S443;10S130; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711; 807 and many others, call. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free parts and supply catalog. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our new store, Great Northern Antiques, 5200 Bloomington Ave., across from our old store, just five minutes from the airport. We accept Visa, Discover and Mastercard. Alan Jesperson/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax only: (612) 727-1908, ans. mach. after 4 rings. 8 am to 6 pm, 7 days. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**WANTED:** I'm collecting early semiconductors, especially point contact transistors or tetrode units from the early 1950s, ICs from the early 60s, and Tunnel or Shockley diodes. Also interested in transistors from the following companies: Clevite, Germanium Products, Hydroaire, Marvelco, National Union, Radio Receptor, Raytheon, Transistor Products, Inc., and Western Electric. Thanks! Jack Ward, 20 Elm St., Brookline, MA 02146. (617) 232-1245. E-mail: wardwardj@aol.com

**WANTED:** Majestic Charlie McCarthy radio cabinet. Remember how you felt as a child playing in the pile of freshly raked leaves. Going in to drink hot chocolate, and putting on your pajamas with the attached feet. That's how you would make me feel if you can help me find this cabinet. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 484-5784. Fax: (617) 489-6592

**WANTED:** Speaker for Philco 70, European 4 volt octal and 4-pin tubes. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

**WANTED:** For a Sargent Model 44 ham radio receiver. Schematic, operator book, copy OK. Does anyone else have one? John H. Dilks, K2TQN, 125 Warf Rd., Egg Harbor Twp., NJ 08234-8501. (609) 927-3873. Internet: http://www.eht.com/old radio

**FOR SALE:** British Gecophone Model BC2960, circa 1929. A 6-tube battery receiver in beautiful mahogany cabinet with two doors at front and lift-up lid. With tubes, in excellent condition – $750 plus shipping. Roger Hart, PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0. (613) 543-3337. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

**FOR SALE:** (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale including a pointer dial Philharmonic in a Warrington. **FOR TRADE:** High fidelity speakers for the Phantom and also for Philharmonic – Call for info. We accept Visa, Mastercard and Discover. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax only: (612) 727-1908, ans. mach. after 4 rings. 8 am to 8 pm, 7 days.

**FOR SALE:** Military AN/PRS-30 tube type metal detector in box with accessories – $145. Zenith 10-H-573 big black dial console – $245 (pick up only). Several nice telegraph keys and sounders, Commodore 202 novelty calculator radio – $75. Raleigh Jet Wing transistor, L.N.I.B., one chip – $45. Gates stereo Yard tube broadcast console with Amperex tubes – $495. Ampex 351 play amplifier – $95. Channel-Master 6600 stereo tube amplifier – $75. Jon Hall, 253 Spring Oaks Ln., Ruckersville, VA 22968. (804) 985-3827, 8:30-10:30 pm. Fax: (804) 984-3299. E-mail: jon@halls.com

**FOR SALE:** 1942 Zenith full product line fold-out sales brochure – $15 ppd. 1938 15U269 original finish, plays and in excellent condition. Photos avail. – $1,300. Pickup preferred. Limited delivery possible. Ron Kudasik, 2235 Tanya Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201. (717) 267-9468, 3-11 pm

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. tubes all U.S. military OD3, 6AC7, 6AX4GTB, 6BU8, 6EU5, 12AW6, 12AL5, 5651/WA, 5643-H, 6088, 6418, NI63/7615, 9001-9CP-105 – 50¢ ea. 918 – $1 ea. 6EU7 – $6 ea. 76 – $12.50. Other avail. Kirk Cline, PO Box 9462, Greensboro, NC 27429-0462. Ph/Fax: (336) 379-7197

**FOR SALE:** Large 1920s TRF receiver, make unknown. Star 1960s Japanese communications receiver. QST's 1967-1997, sell as lot, reasonable. Tom Maier, W1EQG, 29 Bloomfield St., Lexington, MA 02421. (781) 861-8796

**FOR SALE:** Tube amp pairs: Altec 1569A (quad EL34), – $700. Ampex 6516 (807), – $600. Kent Elliott, 3143 W. 46th Ave., Kansas City, KS 66103. E-mail: Kentellt@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters S-40B, mint condition – $175. **WANTED:** Knob for Midwest Model 18-37. Dan Olson, E. 4913 Sumac Dr., Spokane, WA 99223. (509) 448-8828

**FOR SALE:** DeForest crystal detector; NOS. Electrad Diode tube and socket, partial box! Best offer. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. (717) 639-2794

**FOR SALE:** Zenith SK2501T-2, AM/FM/R/P, ca. 1959, nice, pick up only – $25 OBO. Paul Moens, 6792 Miller Rd., Newark, NY 14513. (315) 331-6740. E-Mail: PRMoens@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Grundig Satellit 5000 – $125; GE Superadio 7-2885F – $40; shipping extra. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: antonio1@gate.net

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

**FOR SALE:** Working, refinished. Zeniths: 15U269, 12S266; Philco 38-116, 15 tube – $595; Ellsworth cathedral – $325; Clarion tombstone – $145. As found. Zeniths: 9S244 chairside – $575; 6H02 r/p Bakelite – $25; HFR1233E blond r/p console – $50; H723U, Bakelite AM/FM – $35. Philcos: 39-116 w/remote – $150; 38-3 – $100; 46-200 Bakelite, w/book – $40. Silvertone consoles: 1721 – $95; 6437A – $75. Silver Marshal 34-A console, no tubes – $45; RCAs: X551 – $35; 9X-641 – $40. Maguire Bakelite – $30; AK 55C chassis, no tubes – $30. Prices do not include shipping. Prefer pick up of larger items. Call or e-mail: Vintage TV & Radio, 3498 W. 105 St., Cleveland, OH 44111. (216) 671-6712. E-mail: vintageradio@ameritech.net

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Sparton 558 Blue – $2,700; Fada 260v red with brass trim – $2,000; GE GD520 Beetle – $600; Crosley center bullseye blue – $350; Emerson, Patriot Ingraham cabinet – $175; Dewald 401B brown – $175. Transistors: Toshiba 8TP-90 – $850; TR-193, red – $500; Zephyr GR-3T6, salmon? – $250; Regency TR-1, black – $400. Also thousands of original parts and knobs in stock. Please send self-addressed stamped envelope if inquiring about parts or knobs. **WANTED:** Philco UA 52P; Fada 454, g, red; Air King Skyscrapers or any Deco parts or broken sets. David Frush, I025 Grandview Ave., Sykesville, MD 2I784. (410)795-5262, call between 6 pm and 10 pm EST

**FOR SALE:** DeWald Catalin radio Model B512 – $975 + S&H; N.O.S. coils, IFs, and RFs – $18; Zenith T-O 1000, mint cond., in all original packing w/books, BO over – $350; have T-O parts, call or e-mail with needs; RCA 12,000-miler Mod 56X5 – $60 + S&H. **WANTED:** Truetone Mod D723, BC/SW; also two ivory-colored knobs for Zenith 5S-320, has lightning bolt design embossed on gumdrop shape. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rgcrow@wvit.wvnet.edu

**FOR SALE:** Philco 70 with original finish in good condition – $325 plus shipping. James W. Poitivient, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

**FOR SALE:** Somerset 4-tube uses 201A tubes – Offers or trade for audio transformers. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225. (503) 644-9644

**FOR SALE:** Wall station 20" clock, KWDM 1150 K.C. ... – $200. Vibroplex key (1950s) N.Y. address – $75. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373

**FOR SALE:** Dynaco Pat-5 preamp kit, N.I.B. – $150. Dynaco ST-120 power amp, factory wired – $75. Bill Jones, Box 7001, Longview, TX 75607. (903) 233-3667

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent 55C Kiel table, complete, working, one owner – $275, pick up only. Radiola III – $125. Radiola III-A – $175. Crosley 51 – $145. Crosley V – $250. **WANTED:** Philco console 42-380 (F.O.S., p. 134) or 42-380X (F.O.S., p. 131), complete, cosmetically OK. Dick Desjarlais, Dick's Radio Days, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018

**FOR SALE:** Grebe Synchrophase MU-1 with tubes, works – $225 plus shipping. Don Sturzenbecher, 26990 Marion Rd., Sioux Falls, SD 57108. (605) 368-2135

**FOR SALE: (26) European radios, table models, consoles; wood and Bakelite Grundig, Telefunken, Phillips, Norelco, Concord, Emud, etc. Excellent condition, most are working. SASE for complete list. RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367 Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (732) 607-0299. E-mail: rgbent@aol.com**

**FOR SALE:** Hotpoint 17S302 17" mid-50s turquoise/white metal TV, working – $68. Philco 39-70 tombstone – $42. Polaroid 95B landcamera – $28. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 353-6747

**FOR SALE:** Jewel Model 304 midget – $90. Eveready #3 – $85. Hallicrafters S-38C – $40. **WANTED:** Crosley D-25 E-15 WE. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

**FOR SALE:** Craftsmen C500 and C10 – $425. Teac A-3340S – $350. Dynaco ST-70 – $200. Richard Coupe, 10 Sunny Crest Rd., Carmel, NY 10512. (914) 228-1732

**FOR SALE:** Galena crystal radios and parts to make your own. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

**FOR SALE:** RCA Transmitting Tube Manual TT-4, 1956 – $15. Radio Handbook, 19th edition – $15. Lewis M. Owens, 2824 Dan Patch Dr., Lexington, KY 40511-9013. (606) 233-0376

**FOR SALE:** Microphone: E-Voice E-V 2, ribbon, very nice, works – $375. Victor Bang, Video Tech Service, 7520 S. Rural Rd., A-3, Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811

**WANTED**
**Old Computers**

Would love to discuss purchasing your pre-80's computers and related items.

Please contact:
Steve Gabaly
128 Mcfall Rd
Apalachin NY 13732
(607) 625-5221

- MITS
- IMSAI
- Apple I
- Scelbi
- SWTPC
- Sol-20
- JOLT
- Mark-8
- Heath EC-1

old_computers@yahoo.com

**FOR SALE:** Refinished-restored: Gilfillan 5GT wood – $90. Philco 42-321 wood (F.O.S., p. 134) – $75. Sentinel 309-1 tiny white – $50. Zenith 5D2611W-N white painted wood, 1941 – $90. Shiny small Emerson black plastic – $50. List for LSASE, stamp or e-mail. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Microphones: RCA 77DX umber color, exc – $1,200. EV V2A resembles smaller RCA 44, exc – $450. EV 950 crystal, exc – $160. EV 623 – $100. EV 664, as new in box w/cable – $125. Shure 540s – $80. Shure 315 – $350. Not working parts? EV 731 – $80. Shure 51 – $80. Shure 580s – $30. Consoles: 2 Gates The Yard tube consoles – $800/pr. **WANTED:** Altec 1567A mixer or plug-in transformers. Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave. E, Lemmon, SD 57638. (605) 374-3424

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Old telephones: candlestick, French, cradle, etc. SASE for list. James J. McGrath, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

**FOR SALE:** Our new 54-page 1999 catalog of WWII miltary communications items – $3. Sam Hevener, W8KBF, The Signal Corps, 3583 Everett Rd., Richfield, OH 44286-9723. (330) 659-3244

**FOR SALE:** Philco cathedral 84B nice plays – $100. Crosley 5M3 plays good – $100 plus UPS. L.S. Colebank, 742 Albany Dr., Bismarck, ND 58504. (701) 258-7646

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** The ultra-contemporary Transcripter, aka Skeleton stereo turntable, a designer's dream, based on the very successful saturn design. This unit fits inside a clear plate glass enclosure with an all chrome/black interior and heavy Deco chrome platter. Tonearm made in Great Britain with pickering cartridge UV-15. Very few of these turntables were made in Ireland by Jon Ganon in late 1960s. You can own this museum masterpiece as seen in the Museum of Modern Art in N.Y.C., and in the British Design Centers or the 1970s movie Clockwork Orange, for – $1,800. I can mail or fax all specs on this turntable to you. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Hammarlund Comet Pro early amateur superheterodyne receiver (1932). This model has crystal filter and AVC, good cond., can deliver to VRPS/AWA Convention '98 in Dallas – $100 plus shipping. C.F. Crandell, 3412 Rugged Dr., Dallas, TX 75224. (214) 337-2823

**FOR SALE:** Philco 48-482 (Bunis 3, p. 165), cab. rough but solid – $40. Crosley 516, vg wood – $60. Coronado 43-8213 – $35. Sentinel 264B – $35. Delmonico TRM99 and Ross RE 600 – $25 ea. These last two are 50s or 60s. All play well. Shipping extra. Jack Calhoun, 2415 Elizabeth, Des Moines, IA 50317. (515) 265-1430

**FOR SALE:** Zenith R-1000 – $100. Heathkit condenser checker, C-2 – $30. Heathkit oscilloscope, 3", Model 10-21 – $35. Guild Country Belle, mint – $95. Jackson 49, tube checker, like new – $55. All plus UPS. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

**FOR SALE:** Tubes! Tubes! UG Kenrad 245 balloon – $50. UG 45 ST – $20. UG CX380 balloon – $30. UG 210 RCA – $50. N.O.S. UX201A – $15. N.I.B. matched pair Tung-Sol 6L6GC – Offers. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Fall clearance or (most likely the best offer takes it sale!). Metrodyne 5 radio made by Chicago Radio Labs, fair condition, no audios, circ. 1925, 5-tube Neutrodyne, good face panel, good RF coils – $75 OBO. Pioneer 202 reverb, exc condition – $50 OBO. U-Test-Um color TV tube checker, drugstore type, but mutual conductance, actually a good checker, good cosmetics – $75 OBO. Sony STR-6045 solid-state stereo receiver, looks and sounds great, knurled knobs, aluminum all over, nice cosmetics – $65. Orrtronics formica covered, tube powered monitor speakers, 8" speaker push/pull 6BQ5, sounds very nice – $100 for pair, OBO. Lafayette ST-250, bronze/maroon, early stereo, 25 watt per channel tube amp, very clean, works nice, needs filter – $75 OBO. Ninda school combination RF and audio signal generator, slight scuffing/buffing, rugged, works fine – $25 OBO. Color TV tube face plates, 19" round and rectangular, tri-color face plates, with shadow masks installed behind, from CBS Labs, N.Y.; still have one Astatic 14" color wheel housing, w/ Astatic electronics from early 50s color TV conversion kit for CBS system. GE 3" aircraft tach WWII matching guel and oil gauges – Best Offer. Western Electric 354, 355 globe, 4-prong base, appear N.I.B. – Best Offer. All the above stuff is nice stuff, no junk, need to clear shelves for some more junk! All offers, reasonable and otherwise, will be considered. Remember, the more you buy, the cheaper it gets! The following items are also nice to excellent condition, will consider offers of cash or trade: Hewlett Packard 5246-L electronic counter, early nixie type, combined with 5253-B 50-500 megacycle frequency converter, very good condition, 60s works – $75 OBO. Zenith Royal 500 maroon transistor, chassis 8-CT-40-Z-2, no chips or cracks, brass good, very good overall condition – $75 OBO. Zenith Royal 500 E, white nylon, fair brass work, case scratched, no chips or cracks, could be polished up very nicely – $60 OBO. The following equipment is preferred for trade for vintage mics or RCA memob., but will consider cash offers: pair Ampex 630 grey, tube-powered studio monitors, exc, sound great; Ampex AM-10 meter bridge, like new. The following Marantz tubes hi-fi items are for trade only. Prefer heavy duty vintage mics, etc. Marantz 10-B scope tuner, near mint, works great; 7-C tube stereo preamp, near mint, works perfect; Marantz 8-B tube stereo amplifier, exc, works great; Marantz SLT-100 first Marantz linear turntable, restored, works perfect, plus all literature for all equipment; pair of Mac 30s, fair chrome, work fine. All the above for trade, preferred vintage mics, other hi-end pro-audio gear, tube EQs, tube compressors, etc. The following microphones are for trade for other vintage mics: RCA Varicoustic pancake; RCA BK-5-B cigar w/yoke, exc; RCA BK-4; Vaughn Monroe, exc, Altec 639-B bird cage, fair cosmetics, works great; Shure 300 in orig. box, near mint; Electro-Voice 342 shotgun w/new spiders, exc shock mount. Always looking for RCA, Neumann, Telefunken, Sony, Western Electric, broadcast and film mics, others. Also, RCA memorabilia, clocks, curtains, chairs, thermometers, what-have-you! Happy Halloween! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** 25 Mh dual trace scope by Fluke, quality instrument from closed shop, includes manual, only – $250 plus shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

**FREE:** Pickup only. GE RC6791BWDA consolette stereo, in good condition. Jon Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (973) 579-6261. E-mail: jda@nac.net

**FOR TRADE:** Approximately (24) file drawer sized cases of Sam's Photofact sets for complete set of Rider's Manuals. Photofact numbers range from 900s to 2200s. Lots of holes and as many as (10) duplicates of some sets. Will deliver within 200 mile radius of NW Ohio. Kevin Schroeder, N8SXU, 950 W. Main St., Ottawa, OH 45875. (419) 523-3481. E-mail: kev@bright.net

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**
**ARC@antiqueradio.com**
**Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders**
***See inside front cover for details***

**HELP:** Need complete loop antenna for Radiola Model 26 portable. Roland Emmerick, 7257 Jones Rd., Baldwinsville, NY 13027. (315) 635-3864

**HELP: Need driver and parts to attach the driver to a 1924 Atwater Kent cabinet set. Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036**

**HELP:** Information from anyone who has a Silvertone Model 1154 grandfather clock radio, 6-tube, 1929? Jeff Goldstein, 4 Curry Ct., Wilmington, DE 19810. (800) 456-3669, ext. 8071

**HELP:** Broadcasters. Looking for S-R-D-S between 1965/1976. Will call back on my money. Robert Mack, 119 St. Marks, Sugar Land, TX 77478. (713) 881-5422

**HELP:** Have Zenith 7J232 shutter dial chassis. Need cabinet (Walton) or will consider selling chassis. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (616) 264-9412

**HELP:** Looking for someone knowledgeable to repair a Zenith RE94Y multiband with RF problems. Rich Nicewonger, 26 Evans Ave., Piscataway, NJ 08854. (732) 752-2912

**HELP:** For public display in city of manufacture: Templetone TV 1776. I will restore, refinish. Also, any Templetone literature. Thanks. Bill Morse, 292 Pequot Ave. 4C, New London, CT 06320. (860) 444-0670

**HELP:** Need roll chart or copy for a TV-2 tube tester, also need schematics for TV-2 and mercury tube tester Model L-1101. Reasonable prices paid. George Stagakis, 1714A-41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

**HELP:** Information on Pilotone Universal (Douglas V.2, p. 240), Pilot's first kit. Joseph B. Kelber, KB8GLD, 503 S. Scranton Ave., Scranton, KS 66537. (785) 793-2323. E-mail: ble17@juno.com

**HELP:** Need dial glass, dial pointers and correct control knobs and pushbutton panel controls for Zenith console Model 3-362. Contact: Carl Falco, 392 Arcadia Dr., West Islip, NY 11795. (516) 587-7099

**MESSAGE:** For a free copy of our book titled: "Restore your Radiola III, IIIA and Bal. Amp," send $1 for shipping and handling. It will come by first class mail. James Fred, 5355 S. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920

**MESSAGE:** Restoring that old radio? Grand Dads Electronics will educate and entertain you. Twenty lessons. First lesson, "Grand Dad Discovers Electricity" – $6. KC7WXR, Rt. 6, Box 274, Malvern, AR 72104

**MESSAGE:** Check our web site www.oldradiosrus.com for latest items and parts. Antique Radio Store, 7420 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., #103-531, San Diego, CA 92111. E-mail: hofeld@juno.com

**MESSAGE:** Frontier Capacitor will ship all orders prepaid when the order exceeds $50. If you have not bought within the past year, you must send funds with your first order. Everett Hoard, PO Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551

**MESSAGE:** Visit my web, it will trap you with a collection of beautiful radio-related items always updated. Type in www.Drago-net.com. P.S. Thank you for all of your nice comments; soon I will be adding photos per so many requests. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

**MESSAGE:** To all my fellow microphone enthusiasts, here it is October and the book still isn't done. Again, I say, it is longer than I thought, but not a problem. The stuff keeps coming in. The book keeps getting bigger! The feedback of late has been terriffic! Look for an article on the book coming early this year, right here in A.R.C., folks and hopefully before 1999 is out, we will have finished the book. Thank you for your continued loyal and generous support. Ward Lionel Kremer, P.S. Of late, I have been conducting interviews with various microphone design engineers and have had surprising results! Very exciting! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

**MESSAGE:** Correction: 10-10-98 correct date Sept. p. 44 not 9-26-98. Also Gibson amplifier 25-watt dual medalist (plus other stuff). Stephen C. Sideroff, 46 Dutch Lane Rd., Marlboro, NJ 07746-2102. (732) 462-7987

**MESSAGE:** Frontier Capacitor intends to minimize all rebuilding of can type capacitors. All old rebuilding orders will be done as soon as possible. Do not send any can type capacitors for rebuilding prior to calling. Our regular buyers of capacitors do have a priority to have capacitors rebuilt. Everett Hoard, PO Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460

**MESSAGE:** A wonderful site to behold, visit my website @ www.Drago-net.com and see the latest additions, always updating it. Soon I will be adding 200 photos, be patient. Thanks for all the great compliments on my site. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**SERVICES:** Hickok factory authorized contact person, providing affordable, professional service and calibration of Hickok, military, and other major makes of radio test equipment. **FOR SALE:** Refurbished, calibrated and guaranteed radio tests equipment. Instrument data and diagrams. **WANTED:** Repairable radio test equipment for resale. Special needs, Supreme Vediolizer for display purposes. Navy 118 cardamatic with card set. 539 Series and 6000A Hickok tube testers. **MESSAGE:** Offering service that satisfies for 50 plus years. Please always include your phone number with any communication. Thanks for your continued support. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. Shop fax, answering machine, anytime (812) 256-2090. Home phone (812) 282-9709

**SERVICES:** Schematics & info on 1920-1960 radios – $3. Send make & model #. Paul Thompson, 315 Larkspur Dr., Santa Maria, CA 93455. (805) 934-2778

**SERVICES:** Repair and restoration of antique radio and television. 2-week turnover, 40 yrs. experience, guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

**SERVICES: Jukebox Collector Magazine: your #1 source for antique jukeboxes and parts. Sample – $5; 1 year – $30. Jukebox Collector, 2545 SE 60th Ct., Des Moines, IA 50317. (515) 265-8324**

**SERVICES:** Schematics 1920-1960, mailed or faxed. $3 radios, $4 TVs ppd. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax: (909) 394-1194. E-mail: schrantz@prodigy.net


**HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION**

*EXPIRED?*

**It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=OCT98" or earlier. Renew now!**

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

***15th Year Special!*** Renewal rates are:
$39.49* for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)


**SERVICES:** Rider/Sams Schematics, 1920-1970 – $3 ppd. Send make/model to: Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@aimnet.com

**SERVICES:** Dial covers made-to-order! Over 200 in stock! You'll be happy! Rita Hutchings, PO Box 382331, Germantown, TN 38183-2331. (901) 754-5565. E-mail: sally@netten.net or radiorita@hotmail.com

**SERVICES:** Repair/replacement meters prior 1935. **WANTED:** Meters before 1900, as is, your price. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

**SERVICES:** I have plastic dial covers for 500 different old radios, or can make you one – $15 ea ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@artelco.com

**SERVICES:** Round glass dial covers. Send escutcheon, will mount clear glass dome – $25 for diameters up to 5"; $30 up to 8". Domi Sanchez, 902 Orange Dr., Silver Spring, MD 20901. (202) 736-3876, days. E-mail: radiodomi@aol.com

**SERVICES:** Radio schematics & service data 1920 to 1960 – SASE + $2.50. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (732) 269-2022. Fax: (732) 269-2897. New e-mail: srosenfeld@attmail.com

**SERVICES:** We can insert new windings into cans, shells or end bells of most old audio transformers of Crosley, Radiola, Federal, Karas, AK, GE, etc. Price – $20 ppd. James Fred, 5355 S. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920

**SERVICES:** Antique phonograph repairs, parts, springs, sales via UPS, free catalog. Dealers wanted. Rod Lauman, Victrola Repair Service, 19 Cliff, Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, toll free

## ALABAMA – Sep. 28

**ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail
Birmingham, AL 35226 – (205) 823-3314

## OHIO – Sep. 29

**SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE CHARITY AUCTION & FUND-RAISER**

Kettering, OH – Cassano's Pizza
1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Bring 2 or 3 Items to Donate
Proceeds will be equally divided
between SPARK & Grays Wireless Museum

Info: SPARK, P.O. Box 482, Dayton,
OH 45449 – sparkinc@juno.com

## ARKANSAS – Oct. 1

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING**

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

## GEORGIA – Oct. 2-3

**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY ANNUAL FALL MEGA MEET**

Atlanta – Howard Johnson Midtown
1750 Commerce Dr. NW

Oct. 2 : 8 pm – Atlanta Radio Theater
Oct. 3 : 8 am – Flea Market
All day: Philco display contests

Info: Tom Atcheson, SARS, PO Box 500025
Atlanta, GA 31150

*NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.*

## CALIFORNIA – Oct. 3

**CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET & AUCTION**

Fairfield, CA – Western Railway Museum
(Rt. 12 between Fairfield & Rio Vista)

9 am

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800
Steve Kushman – (415) 821-7671

## KENTUCKY – Oct. 3

**MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS FALL SWAP MEET**

Lexington, KY – Wyndham Garden Hotel
(Exit #115 off I-75/I-64) Ph:(606) 259-1311

7 am – Registration & Swap Meet
9 am – Old Equipment Contest
11:30 am – Lunch
12:30 pm – Auction

Info: Terry Layman – (606) 269-4544
Joe Zahnen – (615) 690-5833

## WASHINGTON – Oct. 3

**RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING**

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

## MARYLAND – Oct. 4

**MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB ANNUAL PICNIC & MEET**

Arcadia, MD, Arcadia Fairgrounds
Big Flea Market & Grand Auction

10 am

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way
Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

## NEW YORK – Oct. 4

**GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET**

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

## WISCONSIN – Oct. 4

**WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET**

Milwaukee, WI – Milwaukee
7th Day Adventist Junior Academy
(North Lot) 10900 West Mill Rd.
Outdoors
Bring your own tables and chairs

6 am-Noon
8-11 am – Open to public

Info: Dale Boyce – 10230 W. Greenwood Ter.
Milwaukee, WI 53224 – (414) 353-0734

## VIRGINIA – Oct. 7

**TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING**

7 pm – Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

## ARKANSAS – Oct. 8

**ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Little Rock, AR – Books A Million
Markam & Bowman Rd.

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773
(Call to confirm details)

## NEW YORK – Oct. 9

**MARCONI TOWER DEDICATION**

Binghamton, NY – Binghamton Tower
Corner of Station Sq. & Lewis St.

Info: Scott Phillips – (800) 314-3957
www.everythingradio.com

## CALIFORNIA – Oct. 10

**PERHAM FOUNDATION – FOOTHILL COLLEGE ELECTRONICS FLEA MARKET**

Los Altos, CA – Foothill College, 12345
Moody Rd. (Sellers – Lot A; Buyers – Lot D)

Info: Perham Foundation, 101 First St., Suite 394,
Los Altos, CA 94022 – (408) 734-4453

## FLORIDA – Oct. 10

**FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP FALL SWAP MEET & ANNUAL FUND-RAISING AUCTION**

Orlando, FL – V.F.W. Hall
4444 Edgewater Dr.

8:30 - 11:30 am – Swap Meet
11:30 am – Lunch; Noon – Auction

Info: Dennis – (407) 740-5581
Steve – (407) 699-9433

## INDIANA – Oct. 10

**INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY FALL FOLIAGE MEET**

Greenfield, IN – Riley Park (On Apple St.
1/4 mile east of Rt. 9 & 1 block N. of US 40)

Noon – Pitch-in Luncheon & Business
Meeting (Including Officer Election)

7:30 am

Info: Alex Whitaker – (317) 535-4174
Mike Clark – (317) 738-4649

## NEW JERSEY – Oct. 10

**NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET**

Freehold, NJ – National Guard Armory

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

## OKLAHOMA – Oct. 10

**OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING**

Oklahoma City, OK – Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm – Dinner
7 pm – Meeting

Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

## OREGON – Oct. 10

**NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Oregon City, OR – Buena Vista Club House
16th & Jackson St.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

## VIRGINIA – Oct. 10

**ROANOKE ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL RADIO MEET**

Roanoke, VA – Elks Lodge
1147 Persinger Rd.

7 am – Early Arrival
8 am – Meet Starts

Info: Craig Smith – (540) 977-5424
Dale Cook – dhcook@revnet.com

## SUBMISSION DEADLINE

**5th OF MONTH**

Please include date, time, place, directions,
event details & information/contact person.

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Sep. 28 – AL, Birmingham – AHRS Meeting
Sep. 29 – OH, Dayton – SPARK Auction
Oct. 1 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Oct. 2-3 – GA, Atlanta – SARS Fall Mega Meet
Oct. 3 – CA, Fairfield – CHRS Swap/Auction
Oct. 3 – KY, Lexington – MSARC Fall Swap Meet
Oct. 3 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Oct. 4 – MD, Arcadia – MAARC Picnic/Meet
Oct. 4 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Oct. 4 – WI, Milwaukee – WARC Swap Meet
Oct. 7 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Oct. 8 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Oct. 9 – NY, Binghamton – Marconi Tower Dedication
Oct. 10 – CA, Los Altos – Perham Found. Flea Market
Oct. 10 – FL, Orlando – FAWG Annual Auction
Oct. 10 – IN, Greenfield – IHRS Fall Meet
Oct. 10 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Fall Swap Meet
Oct. 10 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Oct. 10 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Oct. 10 – VA, Roanoke – RARC Fall Radio Meet
Oct. 11 – England, Birmingham – NVCF Fair
Oct. 11 – MS, Meridian – MHRBS Meeting
Oct. 11 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRC, Meet
Oct. 12 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Oct. 12 – IL, Belleville – BAARC Meeting
Oct. 13 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCHGSL Meeting
Oct. 13 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Oct. 13 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Oct. 13 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting
Oct. 14 – Ottawa – OVRC Meeting & Flea Market
Oct. 15 – NY, Hudson Valley – HARPS Meeting
Oct. 15-18 – TX, Dallas – CCA Meeting
Oct. 17 – WV, Huntington – MRAT Fall Mini Meet
Oct. 18 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Outdoor Meet
Oct. 18 – TN, Memphis – MARC Meeting
Oct. 18 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Swap Meet
Oct. 20 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS Sac. Meeting
Oct. 21 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting
Oct. 21 – OH, Columbus – COARA Meeting
Oct. 24 – MI, Grand Rapids – MARC Fall Swap Meet
Oct. 24 – MO, Kansas City – MAARC Auction
Oct. 24 – NC, Jamestown – AWA, NC Chap. Fall Swap
Oct. 24 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Swap Meet
Oct. 24 – PA, Danville – CPRCC Swap & Show
Oct. 25 – TX, San Antonio Area – TARC Meeting
Oct. 26 – AL, Birmingham – AHRS Meeting
Oct. 27 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting
Oct. 30-Nov. 1 – TX, Plano–VRPS Convention '98
Oct. 31 – OH, Seville – Estes Auction
Oct. 31 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Fall Swap
Nov. 1 – IL, Olney – Eric's Auction
Nov. 1 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Nov. 4 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Nov. 5 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Nov. 6 – OH, Huber Heights – SPARK Swap Meet
Nov. 7 – CA, Los Altos – CHRS Swap Meet
Nov. 7 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Nov. 7 – TX, Houston – Swap Meet
Nov. 8 – CO, Denver – CRC Meeting
Nov. 8 – MS, Meridian – MHRBS Meeting
Nov. 8 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRC, Meet
Nov. 9 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Nov. 9 – IL, Belleville – BAARC Meeting
Nov. 10 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCHGSL Meeting
Nov. 10 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Nov. 10 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting
Nov. 11 – Ottawa – OVRC Auction
Nov. 12 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Nov. 14 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Nov. 15 – MD, Burtonsville – MAARC Meeting

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

*(Continued from bottom left column)*

Nov. 15 – OH, Brunswick – BARPC Meeting
Nov. 15 – TN, Memphis – MARC Meeting
Nov. 15 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Swap Meet
Nov. 17 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS Sac. Meeting
Nov. 18 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting
Nov. 18 – OH, Columbus – COARA Meeting
Nov. 19 – NY, Hudson Valley – HARPS Meeting
Nov. 20-21 – CA, Carlsbad – SCARS Meeting
Nov. 21 – TX, Irving – VRPS Meeting
Nov. 21 – TX, San Antonio Area – TARC Meeting
Nov. 23 – AL, Birmingham – AHRS Meeting
Nov. 24 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting
Nov. 28 – London, Ontario – LVRC Meeting
Nov. 29 – British Columbia – CVRS Chapter Meeting
Dec. 5 – PA, Forest Hills – PARS Meet
Dec. 8 – WV, Huntington – MRAT Banquet
Dec. 13 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Indoor Meet

1999

Jan. 29-31 – TX, Houston – HVRA/AWA Convention
Feb. 21 – MA, Westford – GBARC Radio XXX
Jun. 25-26 – WA, Seattle – REPS Showcase VII
Jul. 9-10 – MI, Lansing – MARC 14th Extravaganza
Aug. 4-7 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Radiofest XVIII

See expanded listing for many of these events
† Date changed from original announcement in A.R.C.

## NEW MEXICO – Oct. 11

**NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET**

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)
1:30 pm – Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm – Program, Show & Tell and Auction
Topic: How to Use Radio Repair Tools
Info: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87124 – (505) 867-8178

## UNITED KINGDOM – Oct. 11

**NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR**

Birmingham, UK – NEC Hall 11 – 10:30 am-4 pm
300+ Exhibiters – Radio, TV, Phonograph, etc.
Info: NVCF, Spice House, 13 Belmont Rd.,
Exeter, Devon, England – Ph: (01392) 411565

## MISSISSIPPI – Oct. 11

**MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO & BROADCASTING SOCIETY – MEETING**

Meridian, MS – 2412 C Street
Info: Randy Guttery – (601) 482-4534
Bill Gerk – (601) 268-6059

## ILLINOIS – Oct. 12

**BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Belleville, IL – Belleville Area College
7 pm – Topic: Plastic & Bakelite Models
Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive
Belleville, IL 62221 – (618) 234-7992

## GEORGIA – Oct. 12

**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL**

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road – 6:30 pm

Topic: "A" Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

## MISSOURI – Oct. 13

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING**

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm – Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

## OHIO – Oct. 13

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING**

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd. – 7:30 pm

Theme: Paper Night

Info: John Heck – (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

## PENNSYLVANIA – Oct. 13

**DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION**

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Corner of Hamilton & Madison

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083 – (610) 789-8199

## TEXAS – Oct. 13

**HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING**

Houston, TX – Lai Lai Suites, Tides II Hotel,
6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

Meeting, Auction & Program
1 pm-4 pm

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242

**A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming antique radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.** ***Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.***

**SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5th OF MONTH**

## ONTARIO – Oct. 14

**OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Ottawa, Ontario – Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm – Flea Market
8 pm – Meeting
Presentation: Receiver Alignment
by Paul Guibord

Info: OVRC, PO Box 84084, Pinecrest P.O.
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2C 3Z2 – (613) 832-0397

## NEW YORK – Oct. 15

**HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY/AWA – MEETING**

7:30 pm
(Call to confirm details)

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130

## TEXAS – Oct. 15-18

**COLLINS COLLECTORS ASSOC. ANNUAL MEETING**

Dallas, TX – Holiday Inn Select
10650 N. Central Expressway

Info: Doug Hickman, PO Box 940714
Plano, TX 75094-0714

## WEST VIRGINIA – Oct. 17

**MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY FALL MINI MEET**

1640 Florence Ave., Huntington, WV 25701

8 am-4 pm

Info: Jack Woodrum – (304) 525-4546
Donnie Setliff – (304) 576-2705

## ILLINOIS – Oct. 18

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS MEET**

Elgin, IL – Holiday Inn, 345 River Rd., Rt. 31 & I-90

Swap Meet – Donation Auction

7 am-Noon

Info: Bob Piekarz, P.O. Box 1139,
La Grange Pk., IL 60526 – (708) 352-0648

## TENNESSEE – Oct. 18

**MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Memphis, TN – St. Timothy United Methodist
Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave.

7 am-2 pm

Info: Willis Rudolph – (901) 365-6166
Steve Beale – (901) 685-0209

## WASHINGTON – Oct. 18

**PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. SWAP MEET**

North Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum
Parking Lot, N. 175th & Linden Avenue

9 am-1 pm

Info: Pete Petersen, PO Box 7251
Seattle, WA 98133 – (425) 747-1323

## CALIFORNIA – Oct. 20

**CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING**

Sacramento, CA – SMUD Building
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

## OHIO – Oct. 21

**CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Cincinnati, OH – Eastgate Mall
Community Room; Rt. 32 & I-275

7:30 pm

Info: Ted Lewis – (937) 446-3898

## OHIO – Oct. 21

**CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING**

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Chuck/Sue Davis – (614) 792-6237

## MICHIGAN – Oct. 24

**MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET**

Grand Rapids, MI – Airport Hilton
4748 28th St. SE

Silent and Donation Auctions
Equipment Contest & 50/50 Raffle

8 am-1pm

Info: Larry Anderson (616) 363-7889
hifilar@iserv.net

## MISSOURI – Oct. 24

**MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB AUCTION**

S. E. Kansas City, MO –Methodist Church
Red Bridge & Hillcrest

8 am – Doors Open
10 am – Auction

Info: Gary Watkins – (816) 322-0773

## NEW HAMPSHIRE – Oct. 24

**NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET**

Nashua, NH – Resurrection Center
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6
1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am – Real Early Admission
8-9 am – Early Admission
9 am-1 pm – General Admission

Over 100 tables – 50/50 Raffle – Catered
Old Equipment Contest
Reservations required to sell

Info: Gregg Thompson, PO Box 298
Newtonville, MA 02160 – NEARC: (617) 923-2665

## NORTH CAROLINA – Oct. 24

**AWA, NC CHAPTER GREENSBORO FALL SWAP MEET**

Jamestown, NC – City Lake Park
602 W. Main St. – Indoor & Outdoor

7 am-Noon

Info: Brad Jones (336) 547-1919
BandTJones@aol.com

## PENNSYLVANIA – Oct. 24

**CENTRAL PA RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OUTDOOR SWAP MEET & SHOW**

Cloverleaf Barn Antique & Gift Village
120 McCracken Rd.
Rte. 80, Exit 33, Danville (Rte. 54W)

8 am

Info: Frank Hagenbuch – (717) 326-0932

## TEXAS – Oct. 25

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

San Antonio, TX area – Shertz VFW Hall

2:30 pm

Info: Joe Koester, 7111 Misty Brook, San
Antonio, TX 78250 – (210) 522-1662

## ALABAMA – Oct. 26

**ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road – 7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail
Birmingham, AL 35226 – (205) 823-3314

*Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!*

## OHIO – Oct. 27

**SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING – 7:30 pm**

Kettering, OH – Cassano's Pizza
1700 E. Stroop Rd.

Program: Electrical Experiments of Ben Franklin
Show & Tell: Ugly Radio Night

Info: SPARK, P.O. Box 482, Dayton, OH 45449 – sparkinc@juno.com

## TEXAS – Oct. 30-Nov. 1

**VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY CONVENTION '98**

Plano, TX – Harvey Hotel, 1600 Central Expwy. (Hwy. 75, 15th St. Exit)

Fri. Oct. 30
9 am-7pm – Registration
10 am-6pm – Contest viewing
11 am-Noon – Technical Session A: Restoration by: Dale Davenport
1:30-2:30 pm – Technical Session B: Early TV by: Bob Olinger & Tom Burgess
3-4 pm – Auction #1: Tubes & Paper
5-10 pm – Auction #2: Fri. Night Auction

Sat. Oct. 31
8 am-2 pm – Registration
9 am-4:30 pm – Contest Viewing
10-10:20 am – Silent Auction
11 am-5pm – Meeting & Auction #3
6:30-7:30 pm – Reception
7:30-9:30 pm – Awards Banquet

Sun. Nov. 1
8 am-Noon – Indoor Swap Meet

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

## OHIO – Oct. 31

**ESTES AUCTIONS VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION**

Seville, OH – 8240 Wooster Pike Rd.
At The Seville Antique Auction Barn

Four collections including: Console radios, Cathedrals, Tombstones, Tubes, Books, Manuals, Advertising & More

Info: Richard Estes, Auctioneer
7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256
(330) 769-4992

## ILLINOIS – Nov. 1

**ERIC'S AUCTION BARN 9TH ANNUAL RADIO AUCTION**

Olney, IL – Eric's Auction Barn
Hwy. 130 S – (618) 392-2343 – 11 am

Info: Wayne Martin, 701 N. Dale
Perryville, MO 63775 – (573) 547-4292

## NEW YORK – Nov. 1

**GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET**

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

## VIRGINIA – Nov. 4

**TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING**

7 pm
Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

## ARKANSAS – Nov. 5

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING**

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry – 7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

## OHIO – Nov. 6

**SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE INDOOR SWAP MEET**

Huber Heights, OH
Huber Heights Jaycees Hall
4601 Chambersburg Rd.
8 am-Noon

Info: Harold Parshall – (937) 268-2909
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

## WASHINGTON – Nov. 7

**RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING**

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield – 2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

## TEXAS – Nov. 7

**HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. SWAP MEET**

Houston, TX – Lai Lai Suites, Tides II Hotel, 6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242

**MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!**

## COLORADO – Nov. 8

**COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS ANNUAL MEETING**

Denver, CO – VectraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.
1 pm
Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

## ILLINOIS – Nov. 9

**BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 7 pm**

Belleville, IL – Belleville Area College
Topic: Battery & T.R.F.s.
Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive
Belleville, IL 62221 – (618) 234-7992

## MISSOURI – Nov. 10

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING**

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A
7:30 pm – Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table
Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

## OHIO – Nov. 10

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING**

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd. – 7:30 pm
Theme: Crystal Set Night
Info: John Heck – (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

## TEXAS – Nov. 10

**HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING**

Houston, TX – Lai Lai Suites, Tides II Hotel,
6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe
6:30 pm – Meeting, Auction & Program
Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242

## ARKANSAS – Nov. 12

**ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Little Rock, AR – Books A Million
Markam & Bowman Rd. – 7 pm
Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

## MARYLAND – Nov. 15

**MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Burtonsville, MD, New Hope Seventh Day
Adventist Church, 15121 McKnew Rd.
(Between Rt. 29 & I-95, off Rt. 198) – 2 pm
Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

## OHIO – Nov. 15

**BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO CLUB MEETING – 1 pm**

Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library
Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

## CALIFORNIA – Nov. 20-21

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY ANNUAL MEETING**

Raintree Restaurant & Inns of America
751-755 Raintree Dr.
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Nov. 20
7 am – Swap Meet
1-4 pm – Variety of Short Programs
5-9:30 pm – Contest, Dinner & Program
Nov. 21
7 am – Swap Meet
11 am-1 pm – Lunch & Program
Info: Mary Curry – (619) 461-9327

## BRITISH COLUMBIA – Nov. 29

**CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER MEETING**

Richmond, BC – Steveston Hotel
Info: Fred Tutt – (604) 275-2033


## BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

PUT
YOUR BUSINESS CARD
HERE!

$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - $90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA $7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

**Play Things of Past**

Sales - Service - Restoration of vintage radios, tv's, jukeboxes and electronics.

**Retail Sales Store**
3552 W. 105th St
Cleveland, OH 44111
216-251-3714
Hours: 6-9PM Wed, 12-6PM Sat
Other times by chance

**Mail Address**
Gary Schneider
Play Things of Past
9511 Sunrise Blvd., #J23
Cleveland, Ohio 44133
216-582-3094

## BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

# TEST EQUIPMENT

**BUY - SELL - TRADE**

*PARTS-ACCESSORIES-CABLES*

**Boca Electro Magnetic Lab**
**21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.**
**Boca Raton, FL 33433**
**(561) 750-8911**
*#10 SASE FOR OUR LATEST FLYER*

Collector, Historian, Seeker of
Stromberg - Carlson Radio Apparatus

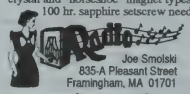
JOHN M. ENGLAND JR.
P.O. Box 59136
Schaumburg, IL 60159
Ph (847) 823-5287

Stromberg-Carlson

Entrepreneur: Art Moderne,
Streamline, Machine Age Design

## 78 RPM Cartridges Repaired

Dead cartridges rebuilt right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types . . . . . $34.50
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list $2.50 ea.) . . . 4/$5.50




Joe Smolski
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778, evenings and weekends. Prices include return postage. Please include payment with order.

Replacements • Reproductions • Radio • Stereo • Ham • Auto • OEM

**Antique Radio**

# DIAL SCALES

Send an SASE for brochure and list

**Rock-Sea Enterprises**
**323 E. Matilija St. #110-241**
**Ojai, CA 93023**

**Mike Tobin**
**(805) 646-7362**
**dials @ juno.com**
**http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt/**

# ELECTROMAGNETIC

RADIOS TUBES PARTS

**P.O. BOX 1258**
**PEORIA, IL. 61654-1258**

**STEPHEN SCHAUB**
**309-681-8304**

**Any Tube Radio Repaired $30.00**
**Plus parts. Plus shipping.**
**Restores a little more...**

# CHUCKS

**167 LYNN DR., NEW HAVEN, WV 25265**
**PHONE (304) 882-2220**

member AWA MAPS

*"The Early Sound Man"*

Mr. John P. Andolina, Jr.

*Antique Phonographs*

HIGH-QUALITY NEEDLES springs, rebuilds

Collect - Repair - Restore
Edison, Victor, Columbia
Cylinder - Disc Records
Phonograph Advertising
Quality Repairs Since 1973

Satisfaction guaranteed.

(716) 247-3056 • Reasonable prices

28 GLEN OAKS DR
ROCHESTER, NY 14624 Prompt Service

WE REPAIR ANY MAKE OR MODEL

*Tom's Antique Radio & TV*

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL
PRE-1960's — RADIOS & TV's
ANY MAKE OR MODEL
2 WEEK TURNOVER

**THOMAS ROMANO**
**508-865-6293**

**8 HOWE LANE**
**MILLBURY, MA 01527**

# Wanted

★★★★★★★★★★

**TV GUIDES**, newspaper TV magazines, 1948-1997. Highest prices paid.

*TV GUIDE Specialists*

BOX 20
MACOMB, IL 61455
**(309) 833-1809**

## ELECTRONIC REPAIR

Have your Radios, Hi-fi, or Test Equipment repaired by a consulting engineer (semi-retired)

Hewlett-Packard and Tektronix Lab. Equipment used for test and alignment

**George H. Fathauer**

Phone 602/921-9961
Fax 602/921-9957

688 W. First St. Ste. # 4
Tempe, AZ 85281

Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Instructions. Exclusive source, printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog $2.00 ppd.

*MODERN RADIO LABS*
*P.O. Box 14902-T*
*Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902*

## TUBES WANTED

**I pay cash or trade for transmitting or special purpose tubes**

**Mike Forman**
**1472 Macarthur Blvd.**
**Oakland, CA 94602**

**(510) 530-8840**
**Fax (510) 530-0858**

# BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

**BETA-TEK**

## ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communications Sets
- Power Supplies for Battery Radios

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720
~~978-263-7435~~

(708) 383-1649
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

*THE OLD RADIO SHOP*

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORTION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUETHER

1025 ERIE ST
OAK PARK, IL 60302

Vintage Electronics
*Our Specialty - Vacuum Tubes*
*Phono Cartridges / Needles*

CENTER POST
IDLERS
45ADAPTORS

Ed Crockett

128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0216

20 Years Experience

Telephone/Fax
1-931-456-2529

***Specializing in***
## *Antique Speaker Repair*

- Very large stock of vintage parts
- Can repair most any cone-type speaker
- Field coils rewound • Fast turn-around
- Reasonable prices

Work Guaranteed

Hank Brazeal
39 Lake Point Ct.
Crossville, TN 38555

**ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION**
35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home •Prompt Service

**COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE**
425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

**Old Time Replications**

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO
5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

## VINTAGE RADIO SERVICES

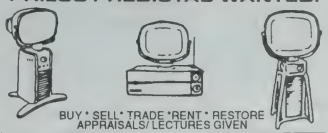
Ken Hubbard
KA9WRN

P.O. Box 792
Beloit, WI 53512-0792
(608) 362-1896
6 pm Evenings

Repair of
Tube and
Transistor Radios

Home-Auto

**PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:**



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
APPRAISALS/ LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

## CONCERTONE

**WANTED**

- **Reel to reel tape recorders** (any condition)
- **Sales brochures**
- **Dealer display material and related items**

Contact Stuart Dunis
18095 Westview Dr. Lake Oswego, OR 97034
(503) 638-3322/638-5823 anytime

Free Estimates
Hrs - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues - Sat

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://www.neca.com/~radiodoc/

ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR
1920 - 1960's

*Buy & Sell*

Reasonable Rates. Tubes. Professional Overhauls. Cabinet Refinishing. Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers

*BOB ESLINGER*

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

## *WANTED !*
## JAPANESE MILITARIA

any kind of WW-2 japanese hardwares – aircraft instruments radios, optics, etc .

***Takashi Doi***

*Fax : 011-8145-301-8069*
*E-Mail : taka-doi@kk. iij4u. or. jp*
*1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.*

## ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

FRANK A. JOHNSON
530 ELFORD ROAD
FAIRLESS HILLS, PA 19030
(215) 943-8295

- VACUUM TUBE RADIOS ONLY
- BUY, SELL, RESTORE

## BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

**WAVES**
ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS
MON -FRI 12-6
SAT -SUN 10-6
FAX: 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1wave@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

110 W 25TH ST., NY, NY 10001 SUITE 1005 212 989-9284
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

---

## We Buy and Sell Radios

**Great Northern Antiques**

Free catalog of apparel, reproduction parts, grille cloth, owners manual reprints, dial belt kits, reproduction knobs, and Zenith Radio Brochure Book

**Alan Jesperson, 5200 Bloomington Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55417**

(612) 727-2489 • 8AM to 6PM • Fax (612) 727-1908

---

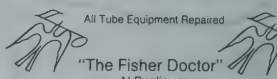
TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1851

**THE RADIO MAN**
*Buy-Sell-Trade*
*Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts*

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

---



All Tube Equipment Repaired

"The Fisher Doctor"
Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
**27 Daleham Street**
**Staten Island N.Y. 10308**
VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

---

## ANTIQUE RADIOS

*Specializing in*
*Horn — Speakers*
WANTED

**DAVE CROCKER**
4B Beechwood Point Dr.,
Mashpee, MA 02649 (508) 477-1578

---

36 years experience

## Jackson Speaker Service

*Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs (Cone Types) And Reconing A Speciality. Speaker Parts And Repair Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.*

*217 Crestbrook Dr.* *Owner*
*Jackson, Mich. 49203* *Ron McGee*
*Ph. – (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring*
*Wk-days 10am–7pm Wk-ends 9–5pm*

---

## CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG $2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

**MIDCO**
P.O. Box 222288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(954) 925-3670
*B.A. Turke, Ph.D.E.E.*

---

**If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN'–THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need toknow about JUKE-BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.**
Sample Copy, $3. $36 per year.
*ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S, Ste. #6AR, Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 652-4005.*
*Fax (206) 652-4007*
*Master/Visa OK*

---

## LOGANS RADIO SERVICE

**412-837-5580**

BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL

N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's
**FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE**
PARTS, TUBES, SCHEMATICS FOR SALE
SCHEMATIC SERVICE – $2.50 EA.
SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952
REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

---

## CAPACITORS - TUBES
## RADIO SERVICE ITEMS

**Thousands in jam-packed illustrated 24-page catalog No. 49**

INFORMATIVE
INTERESTING
FUN-TO-READ

Send $3 U.S./Canada
$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy **NOW!**

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB8
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

---

## *Authentic Dial Reproductions*

Top quality material & workmanship
Finish your restoration with best dial available. Satisfied customers world-wide. A-K to Zenith
These are not copy machine plastic laminates
Telephone consultations welcome.

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATIONS
109 So. OAK ST.
O'FALLON, IL 62269
618-632-7423

Life Member I.E.E.E
AWA, ARCA, ARCI, MAARC Clinton Blais, P.E

---

## RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE

Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology
Call or write for our List of Catalogs.
Always buying, single items or collections.
**Visit our web site: http://adam.cheshire.net/~rainyday**

## RAINY DAY BOOKS

**P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447**
**(603)-585-3448**

# BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

## Antique Radios

David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985
We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

---

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
*Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell*
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50
DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838

---

K4GIT

1298 S.E. 5th Ave.
Melrose, FL 32666
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com
http://www.vacuumtubes.net

## RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes
Send For Price List
Dorothy and Don Gies
Owners
352-475-1950
Phone or Fax

---

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer 198.
For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:
***Olde Tyme Radio Company***
***2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317***
***Silver Spring, MD 20910***
Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time

---

Phono Needles/Styli
1500 Types
Magnetic - Ceramic -
Crystal Cartridges

Rebuild Astatic
and All Types
of Crystal Ceramic Cartridges

*West-Tech Services*
648 N. Ridgewood Dr. #2
P.O. Box 1415
Sebring, FL 33871

Rebuild Obsolete Idlers
New Idlers and Belts
Fabricate 78 RPM Needles

STEVE KARPIAK C.E.T.
Phone (941) 471-0922
Fax (941) 471-3817

---

IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
## GA RADIO SERVICE
TUBE – TRANSISTOR – LSI
SINCE 1950
SPECIALISTS IN COLLECTOR CAR RADIOS
PHONE/FAX 760-741-9660
140 N. ANDREASEN,
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

---

## SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
- I Buy or Trade!

**Keith Melton**
880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458
(561) 743-1143 Days: Fax (561) 743-7504
E-mail: hkmelton@adelphia.net

---

"The Home of Mr. Happy Amp"

## PR NOVELTY

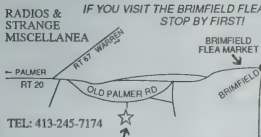
*Vacuum Tube Audio Specialists*
*Amplifier Rebuilding • Service*
*Surplus Parts Brokerage*
*(New Old Stock and Used)*

*PO Box 140 • Milwaukee • WI 53201*
*Paul Dorobialski Audio Technician* — *Office 414 964 3392*
*Robin Richards General Manager* — *Cellular 414 840 8812*

---

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA

*IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!*




TEL: 413-245-7174
COUNTRY ROAD BARN – BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

---

## ESTES AUCTIONS

*Specializing in Vintage Radios*

7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

---

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

**NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS**
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

---

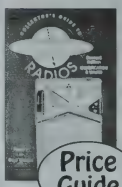
FRED GORDON

Fred's
OLD RADIO REPAIR • HOME • CAR

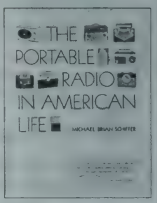
221 North Commerce
Corsicana, TX 75110

Bus 903-874-4531
Home 903-874-7147

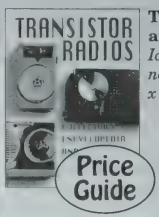
# *Transistor Radio Books*



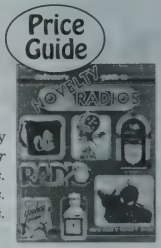

**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover.* – **$16.95**




**The Portable Radio in American Life** by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover* – **$26.95** *Hardcover* – **$45.00**




**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 ½" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover.* – **$19.95**




**Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios** by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover* – **$18.95**

**Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic** by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**

**Transistor Radios: 1954-1968** by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**

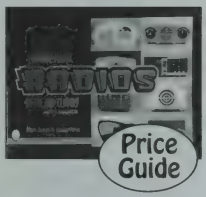
*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com** MasterCard

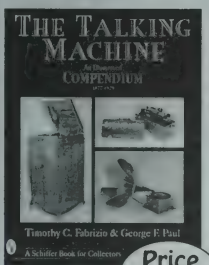
(Oct-98)

# *Gift Ideas for the Holidays*

**Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935** by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned three-book series explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photographs, documents, and information. Approximately 300 photographs and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 ½" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**

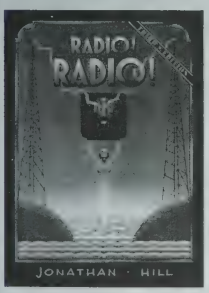



**Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century** by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *This book illustrates mid-century table radios made primarily of plastic as examples of industrial design and popular culture. Vintage black & white photos and advertisements. 439 color photographs. 8 ¾" x 11 ¼", 208 pages. Hardcover only.* — **$39.95 NEW**




**The Talking Machine, An Illustrated Compendium, 1877-1929** by Timothy Fabrizio and George Paul. *Contains over 550 beautiful, clear photos of external and internal horn phonographs. The authoritative text and value guide, complemented with a wealth of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pages. Hardcover only.* — **$69.95**

**Radio Art** by Robert Hawes. *This book illustrates radio history. Although focusing primarily on British sets, this book also contains the following American sets: Addison, Airline, Atwater Kent, Bendix, Colonial, Country Belle, Dahlberg, E.H. Scott, Emerson, Fada, General Electric, Grunow, Majestic, Motorola, Philco, RCA, Sparton, Westinghouse, & Zenith. 250 photos, 150 in color. 9 ¼" x 12", 128 pages. Hardcover only.* — **$9.95**




**Radio! Radio! 3rd Edition** by Jonathan Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s to the 1970s. This edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. A new section on transistor radios includes a directory of nearly 3,000 different transistor models made in Britain or imported between 1956 and 1972. 8 ½" x 12", 320 pages. Hardcover only.* — **$64.95**

**The Golden Age of Televisions** by Philip Collins. *Features an amazing collection of photographs of these early machines that evoke a time when the television was more than merely a box or a screen: it was the center of every home. 10" x 8 ½". Softcover.* — **$15.95**

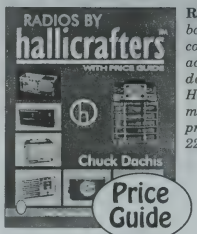
*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com** MasterCard
(Oct-98)

# Amateur Radio Books

**Communications Receivers 4th Edition** *by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs . 8 ½" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

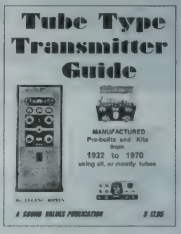
**Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products** by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover.* — **$24.95**




**Radios by Hallicrafters** by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. A current price guide is included. 8 ½" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**

**Ham Price Guide** by Eugene Rippen. *This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Handy index to help direct you from model numbers to the manufacturer. Small print. 8 ½" x 11", 36 pages. Softcover.* — **$9.95**

**The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980** by Jay Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 ½" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**




**Tube Type Transmitter Guide** by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 ½" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover.* — **$17.95**

**Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980** by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 ½" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover.* — **$21.95**

**Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition** by Fred Osterman. *This reference is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 ½" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover.* — **(Available Now) $24.95**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

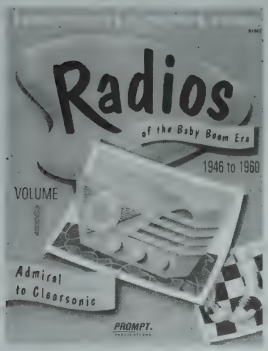
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

MasterCard

(Jul-98)

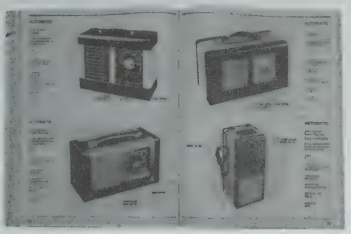
# Radios
## of the Baby Boom Era

**Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives**
**1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)**
**6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More**




## All Volumes Available!

| Vol. | Brands | Included |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 56 | Admiral to Clearsonic |
| 2 | 54 | Co-op to Geloso |
| 3 | 58 | GE to Monitoradio |
| 4 | 36 | Motorola to RCA Victor |
| 5 | 35 | Realtone to Stratovox |
| 6 | 35 | Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith |



### 1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

### ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

**Each Volume: $16.95 – Softcover**
**8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

(Jul-98)

# Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

## BY ALAN DOUGLAS

***"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"***

**Volume 1:** A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

**Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only**

**Volume 2:** Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

**Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only**

**Volume 3:** RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover**
**$39.95 - Hardcover**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

(Jul-98)

# *Shortwave Receivers Past & Present*
# *Communications Receivers 1942-1997*
# *3rd Edition*

By Fred Osterman

**840 Photographs — 473 Pages**
**Features Over 770 Receivers from**
**98 American and International Manufacturers**

***NEW Edition***
***270 More Receivers!***
***28 More Manufacturers!***
***122 More Pages!***

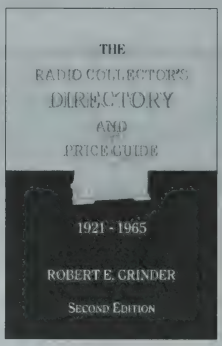
## $24.95 - Softcover

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**
(Jul-98)

# *The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.*

***by Robert E. Grinder***




## 20,000+ Models Listed

**U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.**
**Listing includes:**

***Model Name,***
***Year of Production,***
***Type of Power,***
***Cabinet Style, and***
***Current Market Value Range.***

**Rewritten Chapters On:**

***Early Broadcasting,***
***Radio Broadcasting Regulation,***
***Advances Made in Receivers,***
***The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.***

## $26.95 - Softcover

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

(Jul-98)

# *Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic*

By Norman Smith

NEW! Order Today!

**Includes *all* Zenith Transistor Radio Models from 1955 through 1965**

**200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide**

**Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings from Zenith Archives**

## $29.95 - Softcover

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

VISA

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

MasterCard

(Jul-98)

# COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ **BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!**

**Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed.,** Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.* ..... $14.95

**The AWA Review.** *Collections of articles.* **Vol. 6**: *Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc.* **Vol. 7**: *Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters.* **Vol. 8**: *Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc.* ..... Vol. 6-8, ea. $10.00

**Vol. 9**: *Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing.* **Vol. 10**: *Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* **Vol 11**: *Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers* ..... Vol. 9-11, ea. $20.00

**The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe,** Dryer. *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s. 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 51 pgs..* ..... $4.95

**The Auto Radio,** Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $34.95

**Audio! Audio!,** Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs.* ..... $19.95

**Behind the Front Panel,** Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs.* ..... $18.95

**Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years,** Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

**Classic TVs, 2nd Printing,** Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.,** Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996.* ..... $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM,** Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 Models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac. 1998..* ..... **NEW $39.95**

**The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios,** Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs.* ..... $18.95

**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed.,** Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs.* ..... $16.95

☞ **Communication Receivers, 4th Ed.,** Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs.* ..... $19.95

**The Compleat Talking Machine, 2nd Ed,** Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised and expanded. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 236 pages* ..... $29.95

☞ **Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals,** Sievers.

**Vol. 1** - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations. 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs.* ..... $29.95

**Vol. 2** - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs.* ..... $29.95

**Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design,** Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs.* ..... $10.95

**Crystal Set Building and More,** The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues. Also included are Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.* ..... $15.95

**Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build,** The Xtal Set Society. *160 pgs.* ..... $14.95

**E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946,** Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs.* ..... $29.95

**1940 E.H. Scott Catalog,** King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* ..... $12.95

**Early Radio, In Marconi's Foosteps,** Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs. 170 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $39.95

**Evolution of the Audio Recorder,** Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997, 518 pages.* ..... **$39.95**

**Evolution of the Radio,** L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*

**Vol. 1** - *Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.* ..... $22.95

**Vol. 2** - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs* ..... $24.95

☞ **Fixing Up Nice Old Radios,** Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs.* ..... $29.00

☞ **Flick of the Switch,** McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs.* ..... $11.95

**Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century,** Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) **NEW $39.95**

☞ **The Golden Age of Televisions,** Collins. *Nice collection of photographs of these early machines* ..... $15.95

☞ **Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed.,** Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs.* ..... $19.95

**Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles.** *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990. 185 pgs.* ..... $14.95

**Ham Price Guide,** *Rippen. This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Small print. 36 pgs.* ..... $9.95

☞ **Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products,** Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs.* ..... $24.95

**International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors.** *Lists collectors, clubs, museums, dealers. 1996. 92 pgs.* ..... $14.95

**Inventing American Broadcasting,** Douglas. *From the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987. 363 pgs.* ..... $14.95

**L. A. Radio Manufacturing,** Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others. 88 pgs.* ..... $11.90

**Supplement No. 1,** Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs.* ..... $6.75

**The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook,** Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs.* .....$11.90

**The Mechanics of TV,** Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs* ..... $24.95

**Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information** (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs* ..... $18.50

**Old Gramophones,** Bergonzi. *The development of phonographs and gramophones. 64 photos. 32 pgs.* ..... $4.95

**Old Radio Sets,** Hill. *The development of the radio from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos 32 pgs.* ..... $4.95

**Old Television,** Emmerson. *The development of the television until the late 60s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* ..... $4.95

☞ **Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair,** Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* ..... $19.95

☞ **Philco Radio: 1928-1942,** Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs* ..... $29.95

**Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine,** Schwartzman. *119 pgs.* ..... $16.95

**The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980,** Miller. *90+ sharp photos. 3 1/2" x 7" 108 pages.* ..... $19.95

**Portable Radio In American Life,** Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $45.00) $26.95

**RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories** (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* ..... $4.50

**Radio Art,** Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) Low Price $9.95

**Radio Art Postcard Deck.** *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* ..... $7.50

**Radio Collector.** (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration.* ..... $29.95

☞ **The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. ,** Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* ..... $26.95

**The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder**, Bintliff. *An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis. 1997. 48 pgs.* ..... $12.95

**Radio Collector's Guide,** McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs.* ..... $11.95

**The Radio Collector's Guide to Philco Bakelite Block Condensers, 2nd Ed.**, Bintliff. *A detailed description of Philco Bakelite block condensers with illustrations and parts lists. 1995. 57 pgs.* ..... $9.95

**Radio Diagram Sourcebook,** Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.* ..... $18.95

**Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia**, Paul. *Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs.* ..... $15.90

**Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H**, Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs.* ..... $16.90

☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's**, Douglas. *3 volumes.* **Vol. 1:** *A-C Dayton thru Ferguson* ..(softcover only) $24.95
**Vol. 2:** *Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs.* ..(softcover only) $29.95
**Vol. 3:** *RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs.* ..(hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

**Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed.,** Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* ..... (hardcover only)$64.95

**Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book,** Biraud. *The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English.* **Vol. 1:** History & Manufacturers A to *P. 256 pgs.***Vol. 2:** P to Z & T.V., Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. *256 pgs.* ..... (Per Volume) $49.95

☞ **Radios by Hallicrafters**, Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 600 photos (some color) on everything they made. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 220 pgs* ..... $29.95

**Radios of the Baby Boom Era**. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume.* **Vol. 1:** *Admiral – Clearsonic.* **Vol 2:** *Co-op – Geloso.* **Vol 3:** *GE – Monitoradio.* **Vol 4:** *Motorola – RCA.* **Vol 5:** *Realtone – Stratovox.* **Vol 6:** *Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith.*..... (Per Vol.) $16.95

**Rasco Radio Parts**, (reprint). *Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs.* ..... $9.95

**Refinishing Old Furniture,**Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs* ..... $14.95

**Saga of the Vacuum Tube**, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.* ..... $18.95

☞ **Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed.,** Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs.* ..... **(Available Now)** $24.95

**S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia** (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" to "Zyery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* ..... $9.95

**70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves**, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* ..... $29.95

**75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing**, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* ..... $16.95

**The Talking Machine**, Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs.* ..... (Hardcover Only) $69.95

**Transistor Radios: 1954-1968,** Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* ..... **NEW $29.95**

**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide**, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs.* ..... $19.95

**Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980**, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs..* ..... $21.95

**Tube Data**, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 ½" disk).* ..... $39.95

**Tube Lore**, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs* ..... $19.95

**Tube Type Transmitters**, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modaultors and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs..* ..... $17.95

**The Weekend Refinisher**, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finshes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.* ..... $12.00

**The Western Electric Loud Speaker and Horn Compendium**, Nadel. *Vol. 2 in the Museum of Sound Series. 53+ Models covered. B&W illustrations, 58 pgs.* ..... **NEW $19.95**

**Wireless Communication in the U.S.**, Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.* ..... $29.95

**The Xtal Set Society Newsletter,** Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume.* **Vol. 1:** *7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, & more.***Vol. 2:** *7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc.* ..... Vol. 1-2 $9.95
**Vol. 4:** *1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc.* **Vol. 5:** *AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more* ..... Vol. 4-5 $10.95

**The Xtal Set Handbook**, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* ***Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** ..... $10.95

☞ **Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,** Bryant and Cones.. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs.* ..... $29.95

**Zenith Radio Corporation** (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* ..... $4.50

☞ **The Zenith Trans-Oceanic The Royalty of Radios,** Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs.* ..... $24.95

**Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic,** Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* ..... NEW $29.95

*U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

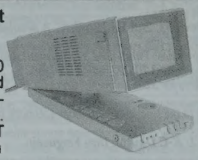
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com** (Oct-98)

**Vintage TVs & radios** HARRY POSTER **Stereo 3D & quality cameras**

PO Box 1883 S.Hackensack, NJ 07606 | hposter@harryposter.com FAX:(201)794-9553 24 Hr Phone:(201)794-9606

**WANTED: We want your *TINY* TVs!**

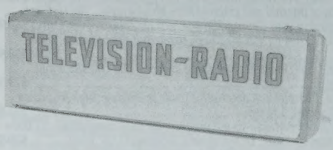
We offer $25 to $400 for many 1970s and 1980s transistor TVs--including color sets. **We want small CRT sets!** Harry and Anna



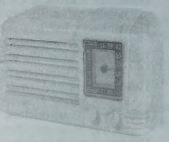
**FOR SALE: Rare RCA 1" Scope!** We hadn't seen anything this small from RCA (Anna needed her reading glasses!). **No. 151 Cathode Ray Oscillograph**, gray hammertone finish with grey and chrome front. Untested, but looks good-**$66**

**FOR SALE: Admiral RADIO Sign**. This great multi-color "HALO" sign is semi-circular, reverse painted in red, yellow, white and silver "New Notes From Admiral Radio, America's Smart est". About 12" wide glass plate, some paint has started to peel near the "A", so only **$48**

**FOR SALE: RCA 66X11 Chinese Bakelite**. This brown bakelite table top is untested, but no chips and no cracks. A nice 8" high radio with Chinese-style grille. Complete with back and knobs...**$27**




**FOR SALE: Television-Radio Sign.** This 26" wide white plastic and grey metal sign has deco style sides, and lights up. Works--just add your name or TV shop name, and start selling! **$18**



**FOR SALE: RCA 45X2 white Plascon** or bakelite radio. A nice early set with RCA Victor molded into the front. The case is cracked just above and below the dial, and a fracture on the right side, so it's priced at...**$21**

**FOR SALE: Westinghouse H-511P4.** This 7" wide gray plastic portable with brown dial (has CD marks) pops-open to reveal a 4-tube copper chassis. Untested, but it does look good, and it's complete (some battery corrosion). Only **$17**

**FOR SALE: RCA Index Holders.** This is handy around the house or shop...or just display the pair! Two gray metal boxes, 6" deep, labled on the front: RCA Radio Batteries, Select-A-File. These were used to hold battery cross references and customer names...**The pair $13**

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

**ONE FREE 20-WORD AD** for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

**Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.**

**When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper.** Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

**To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly.** Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O , o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

**Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.**

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on page 2.

**Clubs:** Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

## CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

***Deadline: NOON ET– 10th of the month!***

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

### Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***
29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

47¢ per word **plus**
10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

## BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

***Deadline: 1st of the month!***

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

### Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

50¢ per word for all words* **plus**
10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

## PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

***Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!***

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

### Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing
(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

## CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

## IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

PERIODICALS

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

**CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE OCT. 10th Noon Eastern Time**